

REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL POST OFFICE, PERTH, FOR TRANSMISSION BY POST AS A PERIODICAL



CYGNET

1970

The Cygnet



Hale School Magazine

Perth, Western Australia

1970

VOL. XXII - - - NO. 2

ROBFOD PRINT - 76 3390

Illustrations

6	Staff, 1970
10	Cygnets Committee
11	"Chasing the Deadline"
13	"Our man" at Wittenoom
13	"Hancock Gorge"
15	"Flag-raising at Wittenoom outpost"
21	"Library under construction"
21	"The finished product"
23	A. C. Marshall and L. Drake
27	Prefects
75	Swimming
78	T. M. E. Davis
81	Cricket
87	Tennis
91	Rowing
94	1st VIII
94	2nd VIII pulls away
97	Football, 1st XVIII
101	Advice at Training
101	Centre Bounce
105	Hockey, 1st XI
111	Rugby, 1st XV
113	Rugby Action
117	Athletics
119	Athletes in Action
123	Debating
123	Chess
131	N.C.O.'s and C.U.O.'s
132	Army
139	"The Crew"
139	"The Band"
149	"Wave Action"
155	Junior School Prefects
155	"Brine House Basketball"
164	Prefect and Old Boy Father

Contents

5	Board of Governors
5	Teaching Staff
7	Editorial
9	Cygnets Committee
12	Important Developments
22	Staff Changes
22	A. C. Marshall
24	L. Drake
25	School Notes
31	Exchanges
32	Speech Night
32	Headmaster's Report
39	Captain of School's Report
42	Form Prizes
43	Sports Prizes
45	Examination Results
45	Leaving and Matriculation
47	Junior Certificate
50	Valete
53	Salvete
55	House Notes
72	Colours and Symbols
74	Swimming
79	Life-Saving
80	Cricket
86	Tennis
90	Rowing
96	Football
104	Hockey
110	Rugby
115	Athletics
122	Clubs and Societies
126	Tuckshop Report
127	Chapel Notes
129	Army Cadets
133	Parents and Friends Report
134	Original Column
153	Junior School Notes
160	Old Haleians Association
165	Roll Call

Board of Governors

Q. R. STOW Esq. (Chairman)
HIS GRACE, THE ARCHBISHOP OF PERTH
THE RIGHT REVEREND T. BRIAN MACDONALD, COADJUTOR
BISHOP OF PERTH

SIR HENRY COOKE, K.B.

R. V. GARLAND, Esq.

Dr. L. P. GRAY

T. F. HANTKE, Esq.

J. B. MORRISON, Esq.

I. A. WILKINS, Esq.

Bursar and Secretary to the Board: R. H. BURR, D.F.M., A.A.S.A.

Teaching Staff

Headmaster:

K. G. TREGONNING, B.A., B. Litt., Ph.D., M.A.C.E.

Deputy Headmaster:

A. C. MARSHALL, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.

Administrative Assistant to the Headmaster:

L. DRAKE, B.A., T.C.

School Chaplain:

REV. R. E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L.

Senior Master:

G. N. ALTORFER

Masters:

R. ABBEY, B.Sc.; I. F. BIDDLE, Dip.App.Phys.; †P. A. CAREY; *D. CHADWICK, T.C.; H. I. C. COLQUHOUN, B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed.; D. J. CONEY, T.C.; F. CONSTANTINE, B.A., T.C.; P. W. DAVIES, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.) Dip.Ed., T.C.; W. T. DEAN, T.C.; W. J. EDGAR, T.C.; A. J. C. FOSS, T.C.; S. FROSH, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.; M. de GRAAF, T.C., H.T.C.; B. B. GIDNEY, M.A., Dip.Ed.; R. L. GRAY; Mrs. H. HASKETT, T.C.; T. H. HOAD, B.A.; T. D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.; J. HOCKENHULL, Dip.Sc., T.C.; R. H. JOHNSON, T.C.; M. F. LOVELAND, B.A., B.Sc., B.Educ., S.E.D.; G. J. LUPTON, T.C.; **R. D. McMATH, B.A., (Hons.), B.Educ.; A. J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.; A. B. MASSEY, T.C.; P. M. MAYCOCK; P. J. PEARSON; D. F. POAKE, D.I.F.P.C.; E. R. PRINCE, B.Sc. (Hons.), T.C., M.A.C.E.; C. H. SHAW; L. G. SMITH, B.A., T.C.; L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C.; A. R. TAYLOR; B. TOWERS, T.C.; R. C. TRUSCOTT; H. C. WHEELER, B.A., Dip.Ed. Admin., T.C.; ‡S. R. WAPNAH.

Junior School:

Master-in-Charge:

†M. W. MILL, T.C.

D. S. HASKETT, T.C., Dip.Hand.

Mrs. E. A. CAMPBELL, T.C., A.Mus.A.; J. A. CARDELL-OLIVER, B.A.; R. J. HOLMES, T.C.; L. J. RICHARDSON, T.C.; R. C. SWEET, T.C.

Music and Art of Speech:

Mrs. H. L. NOTTAGE, L.R.S.M., L.A.S.A.

Librarian:

Mrs. M. H. HUMPHREYS, B.A.

Brass Band Instructor:

S. SHARP

Laboratory Technicians:

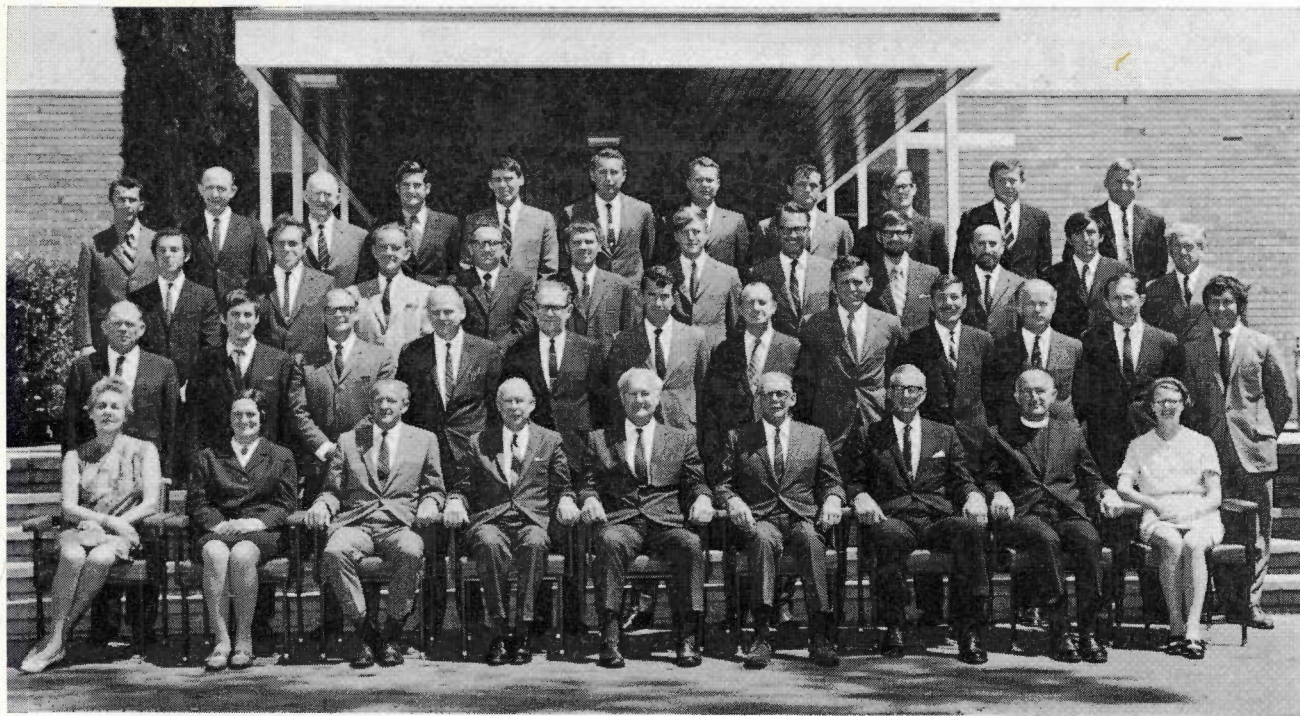
G. I. BRADE; G. P. HEPWORTH

† On leave Third Term.

‡ Came at the end of Second Term.

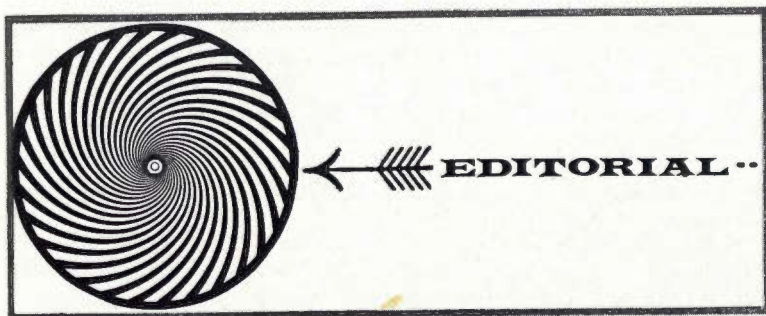
* Left at end of First Term.

** Left at end of Second Term.



STAFF, 1970

BACK ROW—I. B. Biddle, H. C. Wheeler, G. J. Lupton, R. H. Johnson, W. J. Edgar, B. Towers, P. J. Pearson, P. M. Maycock, J. A. Cardell-Oliver, R. L. Gray, T. H. Hoad.
 THIRD ROW—S. Frosh, L. G. Smith, F. Constantine, B. B. Gidney, J. Hockenfull, L. J. Richardson, H. I. C. Colquhoun, R. Abbey, S. R. Wapnah, R. C. Sweet, M. F. Loveland.
 SECOND ROW—L. V. Shields, A. J. C. Foss, D. F. Poake, E. R. Prince, A. B. Massey, R. C. Truscott, C. H. Shaw, A. J. Macmillan, D. S. Haskett, A. R. Taylor, R. J. Holmes, D. J. Coney.
 FRONT ROW—Mrs. M. H. Humphreys, Mrs. E. A. Campbell, T. D. Hoar, A. C. Marshall (Deputy-Headmaster), Dr. K. G. Tregonning (Headmaster), L. Drake (Administrative Assistant to the Headmaster), G. N. Altorfer (Senior Master), The Rev. R. E. Davis (Chaplain), Mrs. H. Haskett.



Why do people send their sons to a school like Hale? Is it because Hale School is a prestige establishment, a status symbol? Is it because it may help them get a better job in later life? Perhaps is it because they themselves went there, and they want their children to go to their old school — to have the same kind of education they had?

While all these factors may apply in different instances, it is doubtful whether any of them constitutes the real reason. Probably most parents send their sons to Hale School in the belief that the School will provide an extra something in their children's education. Perhaps they feel they want their children to have something more than the rubber-stamp type of education which is provided at other establishments — education "factories" which give students an unbiased and workable education, and nothing else.

What is that elusive quality which makes a school different? It's hard to define, but one very important factor could be summed up in two words: personal involvement — the satisfaction of a fruitful and harmonious association between student and teacher, and vice-versa. Obviously if teachers and students get to know each other better, then learning is made easier, as no doubt is teaching.

One teacher who recently left Hale School to further his career overseas can be used to illustrate the value of personal involvement. Mr. Bob McMath taught History and English to Senior School students, and the students looked upon him as being one of the finest teachers in the School. With him, a significant teacher-student relationship was more important than any text book. Students were encouraged to get to know Mr. McMath, and by the time he left most of the senior boys, in informal moments, were on a first-name basis with him.

As an educational aid, which also helped further the student-teacher bond, Mr. McMath arranged a number of trips to the Goldfields and other country areas. They were a fascinating experience for those who were fortunate enough to participate, and they did much to actually establish personal involvement. After all, it is much easier to understand a person after you have

lived* and worked with him out in the bush for a couple of weeks. In these circumstances a master becomes more a friend than a teacher; and, hopefully, even students become a little more tolerable. With a student-teacher understanding like this it is not difficult to comprehend why so many of the students in Mr. McMath's classes caught his enthusiasm, found enjoyment in their school work, and gained worthwhile examination marks as a result.

Unfortunately, in many schools today this type of student-teacher relationship does not often exist, hence personal involvement is difficult. How often are students and teachers at loggerheads, with students consequently building up a resistance to learning? And who could deny that in some instances it is just as much the teacher's fault as the boys'?

But no matter where the fault lies, it could be corrected, or at least reduced, by a more active participation in School matters on all sides; by more tolerance and more understanding; in short, by more personal involvement.

If Public Schools are to continue to justify the need for an alternative to State education, both the administration and staff must realise the importance of personal involvement between students and teachers. Hale School must encourage this belief in its staff members, so that they, through their students, can forcefully demonstrate to the general public that schools such as ours can indeed offer that little something extra needed in a young person's education.

Cygnets Committee

Master-in-Charge : Mr. P. W. DAVIES

Editor : J. G. CRUTHERS

Manager : G. A. WHITE

Asst. Editor : J. R. BIRMAN

Members : R. F. CLARKE, W. D. COWAN, G. G. DASH, T. M. E. DAVIS,
S. L. H. HODBY, R. I. GLOVER, C. W. STOTT, C. S. VISKA

This year, it was decided that the **Cygnets** Committee should consist of a rather smaller number of members, than had been the case in the past, with all members actively engaged in the magazine's production. Qualifications were primarily a facility in English Expression and a willingness to devote necessarily long hours to **Cygnets**.

In addition it was decided that the production process ought to be distributed as much as possible over all three terms, and to this end, the Committee was provided with office space in the former Junior School Boarding House Block. A typewriter was purchased with the assistance of the Tuckshop and the English Department. In addition, a much needed filing cabinet was provided from School sources. The office space proved inadequate for certain reasons, mainly because of invasion by the nascent Catering Corps. Much improved facilities were provided in a separate office in the New Hale School Library.

Another innovation this year was the appointment of a manager — G. A. White, to carry out the business functions of **Cygnets**. His duties included the negotiation, together with the Master-in-Charge and the Bursar, of new contracts for the publication of the magazine. He was also responsible for channelling copy to the printers.

For the second year in succession, the **Cygnets** has had on its staff, a most competent photographer — this year S. L. H. Hodby, appointed specifically to record the many School activities — both sporting and educational. A selection of his action photographs are printed elsewhere in this magazine.

For many years **Cygnets** was printed by Shenton Print, which was sold this year to a new owner. Messrs. A. Ford and E. Roberts, who had been responsible for **Cygnets** printing over those many years, entered business on their own account, and most acceptable contracts were negotiated with their firm, **Robfod Print**.

Activities were diversified during the year, with publication of the School Newspaper **Parsnips** and of the current affairs journal **Musket**, the latter produced under the aegis of the English Department, for entry in the competition conducted by **The Australian**, for school newspapers.



CYGNET COMMITTEE, 1970

BACK ROW—R. F. Clarke, C. W. Stott, T. M. E. Davis, W. D. Cowan, S. L. H. Hodby, G. G. Dash.
FRONT ROW—C. S. Viska, G. A. White, J. G. Cruthers (Editor), J. R. Birman, R. I. Glover.

COMMENT: THE MASTER-IN-CHARGE

This, my first year as Master-in-Charge of the **Cygnets** has impressed me with the tremendous amount of work, which the Committee is called upon to perform. Not only has there been the preparation of copy from facts gleaned from many sources, but there have also been the onerous tasks of reading and re-reading numerous proofs — tasks carried out by the members in their own time and with gratifying enthusiasm. Many of these matters are routine and tedious, such as checking examination and sporting results, yet they were effected without complaint.

To all the members of the Committee I express most sincere thanks for giving unstintingly of their time and talents to this important School activity. Special thanks must go to the Editor, J. G. Cruthers, who performed his many duties to the highest of standards, and to J. R. Birman, the Assistant Editor, who took over the reins towards the end of third term when examinations precluded further participation by Fifth form members.

P. W. DAVIES.



"Chasing the dead line"

Important Developments

WITTENOOM

This year Hale has undertaken one of its most ambitious projects for some time — Hale-Wittenoom. An outpost was established at this small town at the foot of the Hamersley Ranges, some 700 miles from Perth. Hale was able to inaugurate such a project because of a generous donation from two prominent old boys. This enabled the School to acquire a house in the town and also a landrover.

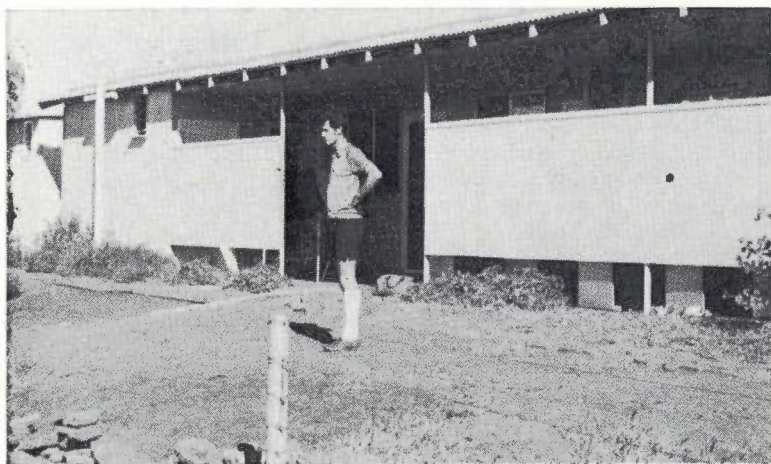
The area was first discovered in 1861 by the explorer F. C. Gregory, while he was looking for suitable cotton and sugar-growing territory. Soon afterwards, sheep and cattle were moved into the tablelands and river flats. Asbestos mining began in 1937 and there was a small boom period of about one year. In 1943 the small scale venture was taken over by the Colonial Sugar Refinery and operated by its subsidiary company — Australian Blue Asbestos.

After three years it was decided that a town to provide housing and reasonable amenities was necessary, so in 1947 the building of Wittenoom began. With the closing down of the asbestos mines in December 1966, it was thought that this would bring about the demise of Wittenoom but with the recent discovery of vast deposits of iron ore in the area, as well as the increasing number of tourists, the future of Wittenoom seems reasonably secure.

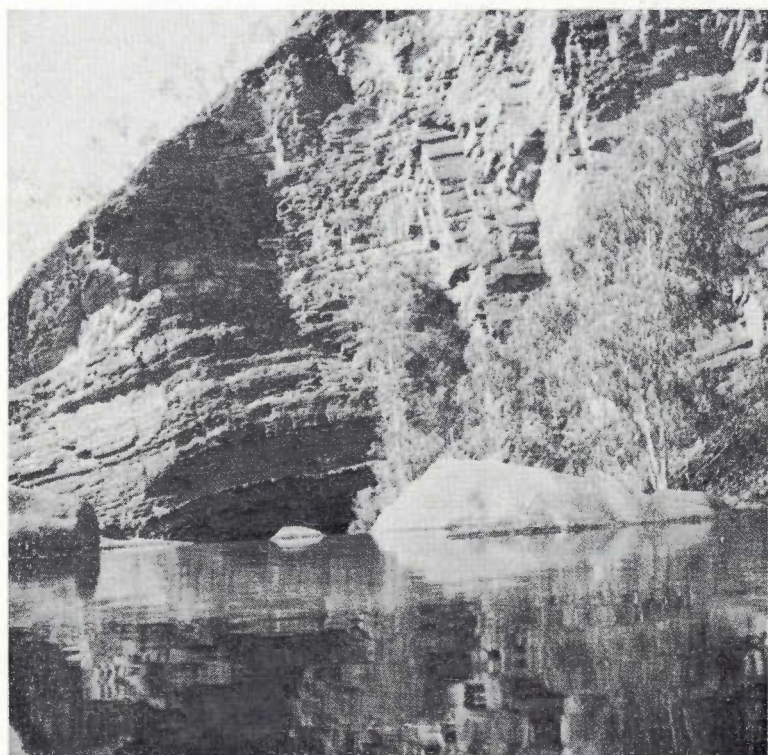
Hale-Wittenoom was planned so that the boys would spend fourteen days at Wittenoom — a week in the town house under the overall supervision of Mr. McMath and their group master and a week out in the field under the supervision of the group master only. Mr. McMath was based permanently in the town house throughout the term and it was his job to ensure that the whole project ran smoothly, especially the change-over of the groups one of which arrived every Monday morning. Mr. McMath was also responsible for the logistic support of the base and yet found time to discuss problems with boys, ferry supplies out to the field camp as well as perform many other tasks. Whilst in the town the boys slept in the town house and when out in the field they slept under canvas.

The work was based as much as possible on the northern environment and a great deal of field work was finished by the boys. Long assignments were set in lieu of the normal classroom work, these being directly related to the activities in the town and in the field.

The work was hard and rugged, each boy being given certain duties during both his stay in the house as well as out in the field. A tremendous amount of knowledge was gained just from being out in the field, and being able to ask questions on the immediate surroundings. In fact, far more was learned in this way than could ever have been done in the classroom.



"Our man" at Wittenoom—R. D. (Bob) McMath.



"Hancock Gorge"

The whole concept of Hale Wittenoom was to bring the boys and masters closer together as well as to let the boys get to know one another better. It was also designed to toughen up and harden the boys, far away from the luxuries of urban life. In fact all the boys found Wittenoom an unforgettable experience.

The Wittenoom groups were split up so that each group consisted of boys from all fourth form classes and subject groups. Those with the same subjects were encouraged to help each other in correlating information for the assignment work. Boys who did not specialise in subjects related directly to the Wittenoom area were given less detailed general topics to work on. There were specialist and non-specialist assignments in art, biology, economics, geography and geology. English expression was also set for all boys. The mid-year examinations for fourth form were postponed until the end of second term, so that boys, especially in the later groups could have time to catch up on work missed while away from Wembley Downs.

GROUP DIARY

Day 1: Monday

On Monday night the group assembled at the airport about an hour before the estimated time of departure. After the tickets had been distributed and the luggage weighed in, we made our way to the Fokker Friendship. As we took off at 11.00 p.m., there was an air of excitement, as each boy thought about what was in store for him during the next fortnight. We were met by Mr. McMath at Wittenoom airport at 2.00 a.m., and driven to the Town House.

Day 2: Tuesday

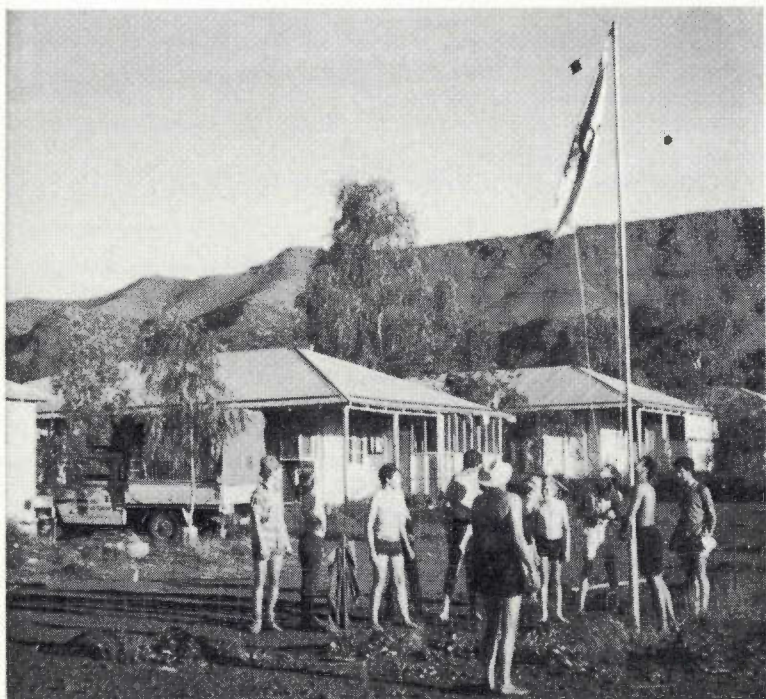
Most of us were too excited to sleep that morning and we rose at 7.00 a.m. The morning was devoted to getting to know the house, and to the assignment of duties — washing the dishes, cooking the meals, landrover maintenance, house cleaning and fire duties.

At 11.30 a.m. we left for the Blue Asbestos Mine in Wittenoom Gorge. Then we had lunch at Town Pool, a natural pool which is a part of Joffre Creek, and which is supplied by an underground stream. The fine hot weather was perfect for swimming in the deep green pool.

The afternoon was set aside for climbing the Hamersley Escarpment at the back of the town site. We placed rocks with our names on them, on Hale Cairn at the summit. The spinifex proved very uncomfortable to the less agile.

Day 3: Wednesday

We did our duties hurriedly in order to make an early start for Mount Tom Price. There we saw a typical iron ore mine,



"Flag-raising at Wittenoom outpost".

the scale of the whole works being unbelievable. The trip took the whole day, and was a very tiring one. We had tea and went to bed early.

Day 4: Thursday

Thursday morning was set aside for assignments. At 11.00 a.m. we left for Town Pool where we had lunch and a refreshing swim. We walked the seven miles back into Wittenoom studying the gorge as we went. That night we played basketball against the local team — and were soundly beaten.

Day 5: Friday

In the morning we surveyed the town and collected information for assignments. We made a map showing houses which were inhabited and those which were not. After lunch we left for the Fortescue Flats in the hope of finding typical biological and geological specimens. Many were found as this seemed to be a natural habitat for thousands of species of fauna.

After tea we had an interesting and lively debate.

Day 6: Saturday

On Saturday we went to Hamersley Gorge. It was a magnificent sight. In the afternoon we visited Mulga Downs, a sheep station owned by a prominent old boy. After a short tour we spent the rest of the afternoon talking to the manager, and asking questions.

That night, we saw a film at the town's open air cinema.

Day 7: Sunday

We woke early and then went out by landrover to the camp-site at Hancock Gorge where we were to spend the week. All necessary provisions had to be loaded onto the landrover at Town House. When we arrived, we unpacked quickly so that the group before us could get back to town. The group master gave us the afternoon off in order that we could get to know the area. Then we had our first tea in the bush.

Day 8: Monday

We had early breakfast and a wash in the pool just below our tents. Then we set out for Joffre Falls about three miles from camp. This beautiful water-fall captivated us all. We then lunched and had a swim. We arrived back at camp just before nightfall.

Day 9: Tuesday

Mr. McMath arrived with supplies of water. A survey was carried out on our camp area and a map was compiled from the result. In the afternoon we did assignment work and searched for specimens.

Day 10: Wednesday

Today we hiked to Weano Gorge, carrying out a scientific search of the area. We had lunch there and then went further down to explore the gorges, but were hampered by pools of deep water. The gorges were steep, narrow and deep. We returned to camp via Hancock Gorge.

Day 11: Thursday

Thursday was a rest day. We swam, lay in the sun and then did assignment work.

Day 12: Friday

Today we spent the morning on a nature walk, inspecting such features as: a large ant-hill, the bed of a stream flowing into Hancock Gorge and the foothills of the Brockman iron formation.

We had a relaxed afternoon processing data, and in the evening we went on a spider hunt! Several unusual specimens were discovered, mainly on the branches of gum trees.

Day 13: Saturday

We arose early, had breakfast and packed all our gear and cleaned up the area for the next group. When the vehicle arrived we loaded the trailer and returned to Town House. There we prepared for the return to Perth.

That afternoon interesting rocks were collected. We paid our final respects to Mario and the girls at the newsagency.

Day 14: Sunday

In the morning we visited the Lapidary Store, several of the group buying souvenirs. The Group Dinner was held at the Hotel Fortescue and an enjoyable time was had by all. We then left for the airport where we boarded the Fokker Friendship for Perth.

WITTENOOM EXHIBITION

Towards the end of the second term, an exhibition representing all facets of the Wittenoom project was held in the new Science Laboratories. The exhibition fulfilled two roles. The first was to show parents and friends the new facilities offered by the recently-opened Science Block, and the second was to display the results of Wittenoom.

It was the School's aim to show the parents of boys who visited Wittenoom, just how valuable an experience it was and to demonstrate to parents of boys who would make the journey next year how educationally viable Wittenoom is. Biology exhibitions were set up by Mr. L. V. Shields and an avid group of biologists, while the Geology display was organised by Mr. M. de Graaf and his students. Associated with this was an excellent display of Physics equipment set up by Messrs. E. R. Prince and A. R. Taylor aided by senior students.

Outside the Science Block a mock camp was set up and was typical of the type of conditions under which the boys spent a week of their time at Wittenoom. The display was complete with sleeping tents, vehicles, showers and cooking area, and the communications equipment which was used to connect the camp with the town base.

One of the highlights of the evening was the twenty-five minute colour film of the various sights and activities. It gave breathtaking shots of the gorges, waterfalls and sights in the Wittenoom area. In an adjacent room slides were also shown of the Wittenoom area, and these two features were used many more times than had been anticipated.

From the point of view of teaching, the exhibition provided an added stimulus to the boys involved in its preparation and presentation to the public. Apart from arranging the exhibits and all that went with it, the students found that they had to revise sections of the course to be able to answer satisfactorily

the many questions that were to be asked of them. The boys acquitted themselves well in what was for them, a most unusual role.

Wittenoom was an ambitious step in education and a most successful one. The exhibition did it justice.

WITTENOOM DINNER

The 10th day of August saw the inaugural Wittenoom Dinner, at the Hotel Floreat. Present were Dr. K. G. Tregonning, the guest of honour, Mr. R. D. McMath, the group leaders — Messrs. M. de Graaf, L. V. Shields, T. D. Hoar, L. G. Smith, W. J. Edgar, P. J. Pearson, G. J. Lupton, P. M. Maycock, and the Wittenoom boys. A boy was selected from each group to outline the group's activities, and Mr. McMath presented the speech-in-reply.

OFFICIAL OPENING OF THE J. B. NEWBERY
MEMORIAL SCIENCE WING

An important addition to Hale School's teaching facilities is the new Science Block. The J. B. Newbery Memorial Science Wing was officially opened by the Minister for Education and Science, The Hon. Nigel Bowen, Q.C., M.P., on Monday, the 23rd of February, 1970.

It was a day of intense heat — at 3 p.m. the temperature rose above 95° inside — so the outdoor ceremony in front of the new building was of necessity fairly brief. Before it began, the visitors were entertained by the School's brass band.

The official party consisted of Mr. Bowen, Mr. Q. R. Stow, Esq., The Rt. Rev. T. Brian MacDonald, Coadjutor Bishop of Perth, Mr. R. V. Garland, M.H.R., Mr. R. Bryce, Esq., Chairman of the Parents and Friends' Fund-Raising Committee and the Headmaster. Mr. Stow addressed the gathering first. He spoke of the history of planning for the Wing — how it was first envisaged five years ago with an estimated cost of \$70-\$80,000. Since then this figure rose to \$130,000. He acknowledged the work of the P & F which, led by Mr. Bryce, raised \$73,000. Mr. Stow also thanked the Commonwealth Government for its \$20,000 grant. He went on to give a resume of Mr. Newbery's career at Hale.

Mr. Bryce spoke next. He explained the work of the Fund-Raising Committee over the previous eighteen months. He paid tribute to its members, each of whom had donated on an average, the equivalent of two full weeks' work.

Dr. Tregonning described the wing and the ways in which it would complement the existing science facilities. He explained that it included seven laboratories — used for mathematics, biology and other subjects — as well as office accommodation for Staff. He mentioned some of the School's scientific achievements, notably the several external research expeditions organized by Mr. Shields and Mr. de Graaf, and the exciting Wittenoom experiment. He thanked all Staff members who had assisted these.

Bishop MacDonald blessed the building.

The Minister was asked to open it. In his address, he thanked the Governors for inviting him to the ceremony, and continued, saying how much the Federal Government appreciated the importance of science to the community, and how it aided all schools in this respect. He pointed out that in the period 1964-1971 it would give \$5.75 million in Western Australia alone. Mr. Bowen congratulated the Parents and Friends on their magnificent achievement, and complimented the School on its fine grounds. Finally, he unveiled a plaque, and declared the Block officially open.

Afterwards, the guests inspected displays in the old science laboratories, and had afternoon tea in the School Dining-Hall.

NEW LIBRARY

We are indebted to Mr. A. G. Brand, who designed our new library, which will give service to the whole School, with a separate entrance and charging desk for the Junior School, and a special story-telling corner.

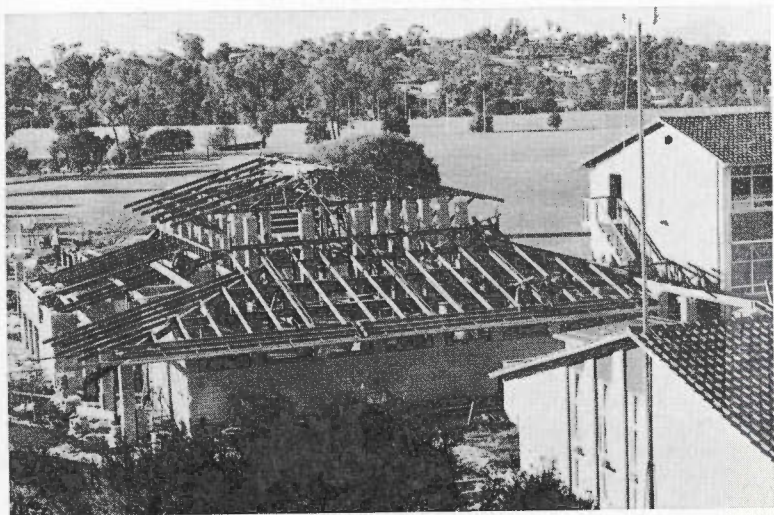
The new building blends well with the rest of the School, but contributes a distinctive touch with its two-tiered roof which provides a variation on the theme introduced by the roof of the Art Room. A walled patio is another feature of the new library, where it will be possible for small groups to read outside in pleasant weather. We hope to have our own garden area round the building to give colour and interest, and we hope some of boys will be sufficiently interested to help with planting and tending this area.

The main library is divided into a formal area, to seat thirty-six; two group study rooms which can be used as one area; and a mezzanine floor. The book stock will be housed in the centre, adjacent to the charging area and the catalogue cabinet, in order to minimise traffic. The mezzanine floor will be reserved for senior students only, and will contain thirty-six individual study booths. Adjoining the generous workroom is the Cygnet Committee room, which looks out onto the patio.

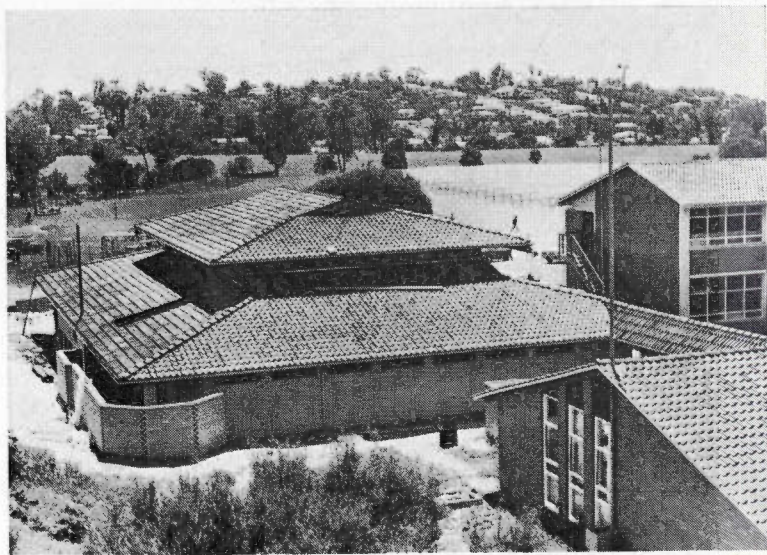
Mrs. Humphreys attended the Australian School Library Association's conference at Monash University during the August holidays. This conference dealt specifically with the new media — film, tapes, microfilm, slides and so on, which are penetrating more and more into the educational scene. There is storage space easily accessible to the boys in the workroom for these audio-visual materials, and in time we hope to develop these teaching media fully, and also to allow students to borrow tapes, film, slides, and so on, in the same way as they now borrow books.

The new library is carpeted throughout with hard wearing carpet tiles, and furniture and fittings are attractive as well as functional. Mr. Brand has produced for us a sturdy, functional, solid but most attractive building, and we hope that generations of Hale boys will enjoy and benefit from the times they spend there.

We will be looking for recruits to help with library duties next year, and we hope it will be a pleasure as well as a responsibility to share in the running of the library.



"Library under Construction"



"The finished product"

STAFF CHANGES

At the beginning of 1970 the School welcomed the following new staff:— Messrs. R. K. Abbey, I. F. Biddle, J. A. Cardell-Oliver, H. I. C. Colquhoun, W. J. Edgar, S. Frosh, G. J. Lupton, L. J. Richardson and L. G. Smith. The School Counsellor, Mr. P. W. Davies, returned to full time duties as Counsellor/Senior English Master.

Mr. R. L. Gray, an old boy, joined the staff during first term, and Mr. S. R. Wapnah came at the end of second term.

Mr. D. Chadwick, who had been at Hale since 1965, left at the end of first term. He had taught in the middle school, as well as coaching first and second year teams in cricket and football. He was a very conscientious teacher and the School was sorry to lose him. We wish him well for the future.

The School was also most sorry to have to say good-bye to Mr. R. D. McMath, who joined the staff in 1963 to teach upper school English and History. Later he became House Master of Stirling House and in second term this year, became Master-in-Charge at Hale — Wittenoom. Popular with students and staff alike, Mr. McMath brought to both his teaching and house duties a sympathetic and personal concern for his students. He has left to further his studies in England and Europe. We hope that he will return to us.

Mr. P. M. Maycock, who came at the beginning of third term 1969, will leave at the end of this year.

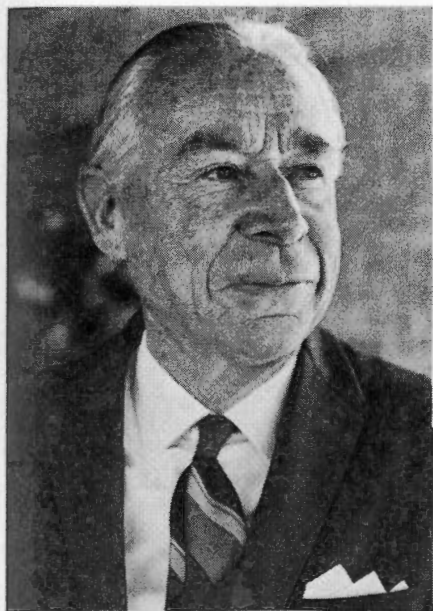
Mr. H. I. C. Colquhoun is also leaving at the end of the year.

A. C. MARSHALL

The impending retirement of Mr. A. C. Marshall from Hale School at the end of the year marks the close of thirty-eight years of continuous teaching service at the School. Mr. Marshall was appointed to Hale in 1933 to teach English, French and Latin in the Senior School and was later appointed to be Master-in-Charge of English and Languages. On the retirement of Mr. J. B. Newbery in 1945, Mr. Marshall became Senior Master and in addition to other duties, accepted the responsibility for publication of the *Cygnets* for the next seventeen years.

For first and second terms of 1960, he carried out the duties of Acting-Headmaster, and was appointed in 1961 to the newly-created position of Deputy-Headmaster, a position he has occupied to the time of his retirement.

Throughout this long period of teaching and administration, Mr. Marshall has displayed unostentatiously a dedication to all the many and varied responsibilities which have stemmed from his appointments, and to the others which he has always readily accepted, where he has felt it unfair to require other staff members to undertake them. His teaching of English and other languages, enriched by a wide, cultural background of classical know-



A. C. MARSHALL



L. DRAKE

ledge, has been appreciated by a large number of students, particularly in the examination classes.

Mr. Marshall too, has a sense of humour which has served to provide a contrast to the essential seriousness which necessarily predominates in all school relationships.

This year Mr. Marshall was honoured by the Old Haleians, who have made him a Life Member of the Association.

Hale School Expresses to Mr. Marshall its gratitude for his devoted services over a long period and extends to him sincere wishes for good health and happiness in his retirement.

L. DRAKE

Hale School is fortunate indeed to have had the services for forty-one years — considerably more than a third of its life — of such a man as Lister Drake.

Having completed his teacher training in Victoria, he joined the resident staff of the School in 1930. He completed his B.A. Degree at the University of Western Australia in 1935.

Mr. Drake's main interests lay in the field of social studies, and he was pioneer in this State in the use of visual aids in teaching. In the days when there was little money available for teaching aids, he designed and built slide projectors, produced large numbers of slides and equipped several classrooms with black-out blinds. He was eventually to become the first head of the Social Studies Department. He has always been concerned with the welfare and conditions of staff members. There are many masters at Hale who have cause to be grateful to Mr. Drake for his efforts on their behalf.

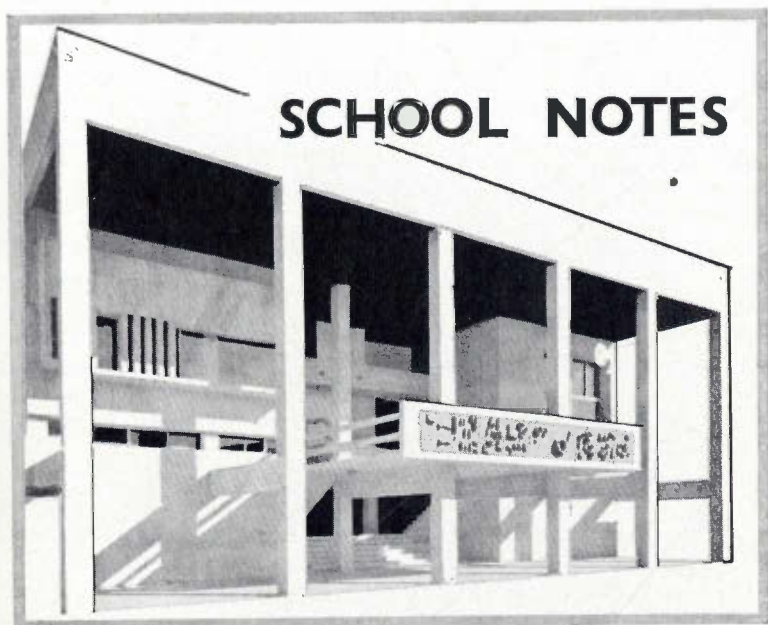
When the Cadet Corps was re-established in 1932, Mr. Drake was appointed Second-in-Command, and in the following year he became Officer Commanding, a position he held, except for his years of war service, until 1962.

Mr. Drake's other activities included serving as House Master of Buntine House, coaching the Inter-School Shooting Team and acting as Master-in-Charge of Rowing.

In 1966 he was called upon to serve as Acting Headmaster. This was not a position he sought, and it was no easy task; but it did not surprise his friends that he performed his duties with energy and distinction. He has since held the position of Administrative Assistant to the Headmaster.

In this, his last year at Hale, Mr. Drake has been honoured by the Old Haleians, who have made him a Life Member of the Association; and by the Cadet Unit, at whose marching-out parade he was asked to be the reviewing officer. Both these tributes gave him a great deal of pleasure.

To many School generations Lister Drake has been part of Hale. His long and faithful service will not be forgotten; and the School, in thanking him, and saying goodbye, wishes him many happy years of retirement.



SCHOOL NOTES

FIRST TERM

School recommenced on Tuesday, February 10th, at 8.50 a.m. At the first Assembly, the Headmaster, Dr. K. G. Tregonning, welcomed everybody, including one hundred and twenty new boys and several new Masters — Messrs. Abbey, Biddle, Edgar, Frosh, Lupton, Richardson and Smith. The Headmaster spoke of the importance of working hard at both school-work and sport.

After book distribution, subject choices and army organisation were completed, the School got down to teaching routine. On February 13th Dr. Tregonning inducted P. W. Vincent as Captain of the School for 1970, and J. G. Cruthers, R. I. Glover, M. E. B. Hastings, D. R. McLarty, G. N. Rudeforth and G. A. White as School Prefects.

Rowers, cricketers and swimmers were all training in earnest. G. N. Rudeforth, P. A. Just and D. D. R. Lilburne were the respective Captains of these sports. Many swimmers had attended holiday training sessions, and all the rowers had participated in a seven-day intensive fitness camp.

The first Cricket match of the season was held against the Speaker's XI at Rosalie Park on Sunday, February 15th.

During the term, all boys took part in Inter-House sporting competitions. They participated in Rowing, Cricket, Baseball, Basketball, Volleyball or Longball. A new method of reporting the results of Inter-School matches was also instituted: the Captains of the various sports, instead of the Headmaster, spoke to the School about their teams' activities.

On Monday, 23rd, the J. B. Newbery Memorial Science Wing was officially opened by the Minister for Science and Education, the Hon. Nigel Bowen, Q.C., M.H.R.

Old Boys' Day was on Monday, March 2nd. Over one hundred and fifty Old Boys answered the Roll Call as well as Mr. E. B. Adams. Mr. T. Courthope was the oldest Old Boy present. He entered Hale School in 1892. In the absence of Mr. A. J. Macmillan, who was on exchange at Melbourne Grammar School, Mr. I. A. Wilkins addressed the Assembly. He was well received by young and old alike.

On Thursday, March 5th, Professor G. Bolton, the Professor of History at the University of Western Australia, addressed fourth form boys on the history of the North-West. This was in conjunction with the Wittenoom project; preparations for Wittenoom by then being well under way.

Government stationery arrived on March 7th.

The annual "Meet the Masters" social evening was held on Tuesday, March 10th. It was well attended by parents and staff.

The following Saturday night, Hale won its fourth consecutive Swimming Inters at Beatty Park pool. This was the climax of weeks of hard training. For his outstanding performance T. M. E. Davis was awarded Honours, and became only the second Haleian ever to achieve this distinction.

Hale won the first Inter-School Debate at a social evening with St. Mary's. During the term many societies thrived. These ranged from the exclusive Railways Historical Society (Hale School Branch) with only two student members to the Chess Club which had over thirty players. The Headmaster announced the formation of the Societies Council to give support and recognition to those active clubs and societies, and to complement the work of the already existing Sports Council.

On Saturday, April 4th, Hale crews rowed well at the largest Hale Regatta ever held. Two weeks later, at the Head of the River Regatta, the present generation of Haleians saw the School win a race for the first time since they entered it. Two crews won their events, and the 1st VIII was placed second.

Towards the end of the term further appointments as School Prefects were announced by Dr. Tregonning:— A. B. Broadhurst, I. T. Donaldson and D. A. Love.

On Monday, March 13th, the first edition of **Parsnips** appeared. **Musket**, a current affairs journal edited by G. G. Dash, was also very well received.

The School's Anzac Day service was held in the Memorial Hall on Friday, March 24th. The Captain of the School, P. W. Vincent, read the Honour Roll, Mr. Marshall the lesson, and Mr. A. G. Oates, the President of the Old Haleians' Association, spoke of the significance of Anzac and the importance of service to the community.

R. I. Glover and G. A. White represented Hale in the Lions'



PREFECTS, 1970

BACK ROW—G. N. Rudeforth, I. T. Donaldson, D. A. Love, A. B. Broadhurst, J. G. Cruthers, G. A. White, C. S. Viska.
FRONT ROW—M. E. B. Hastings, P. W. Vincent (Captain of the School), The Headmaster, D. R. McLarty, R. I. Glover.

Youth-of-the-Year contest held on April 22nd. R. I. Glover was placed second.

The School Tennis VI, led by S. L. Wall, was second in the Corr Cup. In the Darlot Cup competition (Cricket), Hale was fourth.

On April 30th, Messrs. de Graaf, Hoar, McMath and Maycock left for Wittenoom to prepare for the influx of fourth formers there during second term.

Work commenced on the new library on April 7th, and it was hoped to have it finished by third term.

School broke up for the May holidays on Wednesday, May 6th. During the holidays, Rugby, Football and Hockey teams travelled East to play schools in Tasmania, Victoria and New South Wales.

SECOND TERM

The second term began on May 26th. The Headmaster welcomed all boys back from their holiday, and announced that Wittenoom Group One had left Perth the previous night. The School congratulated the Football, Hockey and Rugby teams on their successful Inter-State tours.

The Cadet Unit's annual bivouac at Mundaring over the Foundation Day long weekend was a literal washout: heavy downpours meant that the troops had to return a day early. However it was useful experience and no cadet was soaked out of his tent.

Hale teams did quite well in the first round of the P.S.A. winter sports against Wesley on June 6th. The Old Haleian's Annual Dinner at the Seacrest was voted a great success.

Mr. A. J. Macmillan had returned from Melbourne Grammar School with many new ideas. He took over Mr. McMath's classes, Mr. McMath being resident master at Wittenoom for second term. Messrs. de Graaf, Shields, Hoar, Edgar, Pearson, Smith, Lupton and Maycock led eight groups of fourth formers to the North-West during the term.

On July 8th, Wilson House won the Cross-Country Championships.

Dancing classes for Middle School began on July 10th. July 19th the Old Boys' Winter Sports Day, Old Boy teams competing against the School first teams.

The Archbishop of Perth, The Very Rev. George Sambell, presented Achievement Certificates to last year's fourth formers on July 14th. These are awarded on the basis of satisfactory completion of four years of secondary education, and are especially designed to help boys who leave School after fourth form. Archbishop Sambell also spoke to the School on the importance for modern educationalists to equate technical and scientific teachings with spiritual understanding.

The mid-term examinations for first, second, third and fifth years began on July 25th. On July 29th, the Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships Examinations were held.

The societies-oriented thursday lunch-hour was revived during term.

The School's Brass Band, instructed by Mr. S. Sharp, played occasionally at Assemblies, and at other School functions.

The Headmaster announced that R. F. Clarke had won the Moss Engineering Scholarship.

During the term, two guest-speakers spoke to the Senior School on Theology, The Rev. Richard Appleby addressing the fifth year, and Dr. Edwin Cox the fourth year.

Chess was again a popular pastime for many boys, and the School teams were doing very well in the various competitions.

In the finals of the Winter Inter-House sports competition, Loton House won the Hockey, and Wilson the Devenish Football Trophy. On August 8th, Hale was in both the Inter-School Rugby and Hockey Grand Finals. Both matches were lost to Aquinas. The 1st XVIII was placed fourth for the Alcock Cup.

Dr. P. Atkins gave an informative talk to the Senior School, on the dangers of venereal disease.

The Prefects' Dance, held on August 1st, was enjoyed by all who attended. For the first time, two bands, "The Proclamation" and "The Aquarius" were featured.

Hale was represented in the Business Game competition organised by the Perth Stock Exchange. Keen interest was shown by all boys in the Federal Budget.

The Cadet March-Out Parade was reviewed on August 15th, by Mr. L. Drake, who had re-established the Unit in 1932. The following day, the unit left for its Annual Camp at Northam.

Shortly before the end of term, Mr. S. R. Wapnah joined the staff. He was to replace Mr. P. A. Carey, teaching English, History and French, while Mr. Carey was on leave.

The second term ended on August 19th at 3.30 p.m.

THIRD TERM

On September 8th, the Headmaster welcomed all boys back to the term of "hard work". We learnt that Mr. Carey had left on leave, but would be returning next year.

At the end of the first week of term, the Athletics squad, with P. T. N. Kempin as its Captain, was announced. A new innovation this year was uniform training hours for all boys, regardless of whether they were in the squad or not.

The inaugural Cadet Corps Dance, featuring "The Nelson", was on Saturday, September 12th. Organized by the fourth year N.C.O.'s, the evening was a most enjoyable one.

On September 20th, it was announced that R. F. Clarke had won the Moss Engineering Scholarship. Several Hale boys

had submitted entries in the Mathematics Students' Talent Quest.

Hale boys assisted in the annual Freedom From Hunger Door-Knock Appeal on September 27th.

The Rugby Dinner was held the following night. Most players attended, and Mr. R. Gair presented trophies.

On October 3rd, the Headmaster announced that the Board of Governors was to offer two more scholarships to the School, and that these were to be known as the A. C. Marshall and L. Drake Scholarships. Both Mr. Marshall and Mr. Drake are to retire at the end of the year, and this will be one of the ways in which their long years of service to the School will be remembered.

The School Athletics Championships were conducted on the Craig Oval on October 7th. Many boys recorded good times. The annual Inter-Junior School sports were held the following day.

Ten Hale boys acted as stewards at the 1970 Royal Agricultural Show, which began on September 28th.

The Hale School Confirmation Service was held in the Chapel of St. Mark on October 11th.

The Inter-School Athletics was held at Perry Lakes Stadium on Saturday, October 17th. Hale was placed only fifth, but highlights of the day included K. A. Grist's performances in the 800 and 1500 metres under-sixteen events. It is believed that in the former event, he broke the Australian record time for his age group.

The following Wednesday, the Inter-House Athletics competition was conducted on the Craig Oval. Parry House was the winner.

Mr. J. A. Cardell-Oliver gave a series of organ recitals in the Chapel.

Mr. D. Ward, a student at the W.A. Institute of Technology, talked about business management courses offered there.

It was announced that Buntine House was Cock House for 1970.

The Mock Junior and Leaving examinations began on Friday, October 23rd.

Many Hale boys participated in the State Schoolboys' Athletics Championships on October 31st and November 1st. There were three Hale crews in the Aquinas Regatta on October 24th. The 2nd IV won its event.

Rehearsals for the School play, "The Doctor's Dilemma", were well under way.

Keen interest was shown by boys in the Budget and in the forthcoming Senate elections.

The Hale School Library was officially opened by Senator P. Sim on Tuesday, November 10th.

Study leave began for Leaving candidates, on November 6th, and for Junior candidates. on the 11th. The Public Examinations commenced on November 18th.

S. P. Fitzpatrick was Dux of Hale for 1970.

Speech Night was on December 4th.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Committee wishes to acknowledge the help of many people. We sincerely thank our typists Mrs. A. V. Elliott and Mrs. M. H. Humphreys and the proof readers headed by Mr. A. C. Marshall and Mr. A. J. Macmillan.

EXCHANGES

The Committee wishes to acknowledge the receipt of the following magazines:

The Armidalian, The Aquinas College Magazine, The Bathurstian, The Echo, Girrahween, Kookaburra, The Louisian, The Launcestian, The Merlin, The Mitre, The Myola, The Melburnian, The Phoenix, The Reporter, The Scotch Collegian, St. Joseph's College Magazine, St. Hilda's Chronicle, The Southportian, The Swan, The Torchbearer, Trinity College, The Viking, The Wesley College Chronicle, The West Wyvern.

Speech Night

The School year ended with Speech Night on December 5th. The proceedings opened with the National Anthem, followed by opening prayers offered by the School Chaplain. The Chairman of the Board, Mr. Q. R. Stow, made brief opening remarks before introducing the Captain of the School, who gave his report. The Headmaster, Dr. K. G. Tregonning, gave his annual report. The prizes and trophies were presented by the Hon. Sir Lawrence Jackson, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and Chancellor of the University of Western Australia. The formal proceedings were concluded with a vote of thanks moved by Mr. T. F. Hantke, and with the Benediction.

Afterwards, parents inspected an exhibition of woodwork in the Art Room.

Headmaster's Report

Mr. Chairman, My Lord Bishop and other members of the Board of Governors, Sir Lawrence Jackson, distinguished Visitors, Ladies and Gentlemen and Fellow Members of Hale School:

It is a singular honour (and I mean no pun) to have both the Chief Justice and the Chancellor of the University here this evening, and on behalf of the School I welcome you.

Hale School has had a long connection with the law, in more ways than one. For over 100 years we have supplied lawyers and judges to the courts of Australia, and indeed at least one, Sir Henry Parker, was Chief Justice: And there are many in the audience tonight aiming at the law as their profession.

It is useful to remind ourselves, concerned as we are with boys, and unfortunately more anxious at times to control rather than to encourage, that the law is basically for the extension of liberty, not its restriction. We must forget that one consequence of bad laws, at School or in a community, is unnecessary restriction, whereas the goal of law is liberty.

In presenting this annual report there are many aspects of the year that must be passed over. Hale is a many splendoured thing, and from its multitude of activities and endeavours, recorded tersely in the 200 page **CYGNET**, I can but single out a few of more direct relevance to you.

The year just past has been in Western Australia, one of tremendous growth. In population there has been an increase of over 4%, a percentage that has increased each year of the sixties, and which shows no signs of levelling. Over 26,000 immigrants have arrived, compared to 14,000 only four years ago. All have been swallowed up in an over full employment position. Conservative estimates are that in Perth there is a 12% shortage of trained staff, with firms everywhere seeking men.

With this background, we are indeed fortunate to have had a relatively stable year, Staff wise. There is a tremendous growth in the State educational system, within ten years it needs double the number it now has, and it is competing desperately for staff against employers generally. So too are we. We are very fortunate in the forty-two Staff we have, and it is a matter of regret that we have to say goodbye to Mr. Nolan returning to England, to Mr. Hepworth, an Old Boy who is entering business and Mr. Aitken. All will be known to you and I am sure you join with me in wishing them well.

During the year we lost also Mr. Bell and Mr. King, two Maths Masters, and Mr. Quirke. All had been recruited less than twelve months ago and had scarcely time to make an impression. Nevertheless we regretted their departure.

Next year we have been fortunate to secure Mr. I. Biddle, the well known hockey player, as a senior Maths Master; Mr. Lupton a trained teacher from Trinity, and Mr. Frosh, a young chemist from Melbourne. In addition, Mr. Maycock, who has been with us part-time, now joins us as a full members of the staff.

The School is well aware of the need to attract and to hold good staff, and we hope that conditions can be made even more attractive for this purpose. Yet there is, in this profession, a certain element of the vocation, and a certain dedication marks the outstanding man. You will agree with me I am sure that we are not lacking in such dedication here. Names would be invidious but you will be as aware of this as I am, and grateful.

Such dedication shows itself in the unstinted association of Staff with boys — the long hours spent at the Rowing Sheds, on the Football Field, or rehearsing and rehearsing for the very successful "Man For All Seasons". The long weekends spent in the bush for Biology or Geology Field Work, are other examples, so too the Cadet bivouacs and camps in the Darling Ranges. Some of you are just a little inclined to take this for granted and find unexceptional the House Master, for example, who calls personally during the holidays to check up on a boy whose work or conduct was causing him worry. Others I am sure appreciate this dedication and can give me numerous other instances, ranging from Masters who have picked up groups to visit Parliament or see a film, or to take a chess team on Sunday,

or a cricket team to the Eastern States (in their holidays), to House Master's wives who have mothered the homesick and fed the allegedly starving and to others, Staff Members, who have spent hours of their time concerned and attentive to an individual's pastoral or scholastic needs. This pastoral care is the quality of a good School Master and although it can not be bought, I certainly hope it can be rewarded — and applauded.

We have had a good year scholastically — although I would like to refer later to the problems created by the new Matriculation requirements. In the 1968 Junior Examinations over 70% passed, and in the Leaving that year we again had very satisfactory results.

Eighty boys left Hale at the end of last year from our Fifth Form (as compared to the 120 who entered our First Year). Of this eighty, twenty-four went back on to the land, twenty-two went into business and thirty-four went on to tertiary education. I would hope that this latter number gradually will increase. As an inevitable corollary to this increasingly complex age, subjects at secondary level, particularly the Maths and the Sciences, are becoming ever more sophisticated and difficult. At the present moment, virtually the entire School takes Maths to Leaving. This has created a problem, for many quite clearly are unsuited to this and spend several years unable to master the work, which they should never have attempted. Hitherto we have placed no control over this, but faced by this waste, we are introducing a very necessary pre-requisite, in that from now on, we can not enroll boys for the complex Leaving Maths or Science unless they have acquired a good grounding, and secured above average passes in the Third Year examinations.

We are extremely well equipped in the Sciences, with eleven laboratories. Perhaps this is one reason why there is, in my view, a rather excessive pre-occupation by parents with these subjects. I would hope that the balance might be restored and a greater number of boys move into one or other of the humanities, while still taking a Science and a Maths — where, as some indication of what is now required — much of the work (in Maths III in particular) is of a level previously at University second year level.

For the second year running, and in competition with every high school and Independent School, one of our senior Maths students has been chosen for the Maths Summer School at the A.N.U., Canberra, and another here at the University of Western Australia. Another intellectual success which deserves mention is the winning, against all Government high schools and all Independent Schools of the Junior State Chess Championship.

The School Reports reflect a very considerable mass of work by the seven hundred students and here I would remind parents of the homework system, and the need, if it is to function correctly, for parental inspection and verification of the work set.

The new requirements which begin this year for the University entrance, indicate the possibility of a sixth year of secondary education. We have made arrangements for this, and are prepared to handle it as a bridge year, with the pattern of work for any sixth former, more akin to the University than to the school; although in every way the sixth year student will be a full member of the School, subject to its discipline, and I feel sure — contributing to its spirit and standards. Turning to our sport, we won and we lost, but all year round there was excellent spirit of youthful endeavour and enthusiastic coaching. To win both the Inter-School Swimming and Rugby, when seven Schools compete, is excellent, for of course we are now one of the smaller Independent Schools. With only seven hundred boys (550 in the Secondary School), we are nearly three hundred less than some of our rivals. This does not seem to deter us, although I have heard our football coaches sighing for a few more ruckmen.

We have watched with interest — and some concern — the moves this year by the Department of Education to re-construct secondary education in this State. Our concern has been due to two factors. Firstly the problems of secondary education were treated very largely in isolation, ignoring the strong links with tertiary education. This led to the Committee on Secondary Education making recommendations that virtually broke those links, a very ill advised step indeed. One must always be aware of education as a whole, and when considering one part of it remember the other.

Secondly, the main recommendation was abolition of examinations and we were concerned particularly with that examination leading to tertiary education, be it Institute of Technology or University.

As Professor Matheson, Chairman of the Australian Universities Committee has written, "It is not easy to see how the examination as a measure of educational achievement can be dispensed with". Well used, the examination can represent a goal and be a valuable stimulus to disciplined work and effort. Rather than abolish it, major efforts to improve its efficiency should be undertaken. Numerous experiments, innovations and tests have been tried in many countries as a substitute for the examination. Yet a major study undertaken in England on University selection, published under the title of "**The Chosen Few**", concluded, "it appears that the School Leaving Examination still provides by far the most important indication as to a candidate's quality". Most investigators and practising educationalists already accept that, and I feel the Government here will be acting against the best interests of education if it persists in abolishing the Leaving. There have always been criticisms of various aspects of public examinations on a number of grounds and educationalists would do well to consider them. We must not blind ourselves to the imperfections of the system as it operates at present. There

are great advantages in tertiary institutions working closely with schools such as ourselves from which most of their students come, and I would suggest that were there a more intimate contact the great problems of the present two level Matriculation Examination might be more apparent. With both a Leaving Examination and a Matriculation Examination to be tackled, and each student taking both, for three or six papers, they — and we — are in a very serious plight. Contrary to University expectations, nearly everyone, whether he intends going on to tertiary education or not, is tackling these two examinations and they could be sitting for these nearly all the year round. Its implementation is proving most difficult and the rewards minimal.

I would cut through this tangle, and the complicated restricting series of subject groups that are part of this Matriculation mess, restrictions which force students to narrowly select from various groups of subjects, I would push all this over-board and have instead one examination, and an aggregate mark. Then we could sail confidently ahead.

Let the selection be on the total performance in the examination as judged by the aggregate of marks. I would reject specific subject requirements as not desirable at secondary level, and I would urge a total aggregate over one series of exams. We at secondary level are surely in a better position to work out appropriate programmes for a secondary school student than a university. Let us do that, and let the two Universities and Institute of Technology then decide, on his total result in that programme, whether his performance gives promise of a reasonable chance of success at tertiary studies.

The aggregate mark is a sensitive instrument which can be readily adjusted to ensure continuity in levels of quality, or to effect changes when considered necessary. The complex patterns of subject passes at two levels, as is now insisted on, is not sensitive and not effective and is already proving cumbersome and unwieldy.

One thing is certain, the final secondary school examination is a meeting place for the common interests of secondary and tertiary education, and I would hope that this common interest might be recognized by a common move to make this examination more efficient.

By far the most important development at Hale this year has been our acquisition of an outpost at Wittenoom. This was made possible by a most generous donation to our Building Fund by an anonymous Old Haleian. We have purchased a house, which we will use for educational purposes — a classroom and bunkhouse. Wittenoom, a small township, 900 miles from Perth to the north, is on the edge of the Hamersley Ranges. It is an area of dynamic development, a rugged and attractive area that lends itself to adventure — education.

The project we are contemplating basically is very simple. We aim to make this an integral part of Hale. To execute that simple design however, is a little more complicated. If I may briefly summarize what we have in mind, we see four main elements in its utilization.

We are in the initial stages of this project and we are moving carefully; but we see every boy once he becomes a Fourth Year student, going up there in a group of 12 or so, each group with a Master, to spend a little less than three weeks working there.

The first element is field work. We are planning major assignments of field work, up the Hamersley Ranges, in the gorges, by the mountain pools, out on the Pilbara plains, in the township itself; work, focussed on the environment and actual locality in which the boy is operating, work directly concerned with the northwest. Secondly, he will do major projects back in the class room, again concentrating on the actual area and environment, work on transport and iron, on salt and oil, on cattle and aborigines, on local history and local government; all focussed on this area, so that the student will be in the centre of his studies — environment studies which will break down the traditional barriers between subjects, but which will include virtually every Fourth Year subject. Thirdly, we see a lot of physical exercise and adventure, which with boys undertaking two day treks, a mile run before breakfast, working stripped to the waist, climbing the escarpment, and participating also in organized games in Wittenoom itself. In addition the care and upkeep of the camp — for some will camp some miles away, up a gorge — and of the townsite will be undertaken by the boys as will the cooking and catering.

Finally, we are anxious to associate the School with its environment. Just as I hope here in Perth we can find social causes of direct concern to the boys and involve ourselves in service and labour to our own community, so too at Wittenoom are we looking for ways to link ourselves to that community. One such possibility is to build there, a library. We are accumulating as much as we can on the northwest and on the Pilbara, for our project work, and this could be perhaps the nucleus of a Wittenoom library, which could become, in time, a unique collection.

A major project such as this offers tremendous potential. The youth of today are presenting problems that were little heard of thirty years ago. There are the social weaknesses, the drug pushers and takers, the alcohol abusers, the car stealers; there is the increasing question and contempt for standards not set or accepted by youth themselves, a contempt which overflows into radical youth movements, where authority — even that seized or given to youth itself — is questioned and denied and overthrown. The anarchy today in many a lecture hall, the defiance of many a University, may well become a serious problem in secondary schools as well. We have less of it here, for the youth

of W.A. does not see himself yet as obsolete, as unwanted in a society he can not accept, but certainly in England and America the trend there is clear, the rejection of ancient values and standards, and I do not feel we can be complacent and think the pot may never boil here.

A project such as Wittenoom — exciting, unique and above all educationally worthwhile, involving boys at perhaps their most difficult age — is one way of giving our youth a wholesome breath of fresh air, of keeping their feet on the ground. We will do away with many rules up there — yet we all anticipate far fewer disciplinary problems than here, because there will be even more involvement and even more responsibility. Standards and values will be strengthened, as will your son, by this; so I commend Wittenoom to you most earnestly, don't restrain your son from going there, give him this chance to acquire an experience he will remember all his life, and if you have not done so already, buy him a sleeping-bag for Christmas. He'll need it.

We are determined to make a success of Wittenoom. There are many problems, but these will be overcome. In the final outcome success or failure will depend on leadership. It is a project calling for vision and determination and I feel that in the men involved in this, there is both.

An Independent School such as Hale, with a control and a stability lacking elsewhere, is the most effective and benign unit of education, far more effective than tertiary institutions and for a number of reasons more effective than other secondary schools. But this is not enough. There are various reasons propounded to justify Independent Schools. Some point to our Church associations and claim that as the basic reason for existence. Others say we offer an alternative to State education, and that this is our justification. Neither of these holds much water. I feel we can justify our existence only by being a pace-setter.

We have to set the pace, to try in as many ways as possible to reach excellence. Quite clearly we have a standard now, well above the average, in our personal involvement with the students in our pastoral care, and I think this concern and attention to the individual is of paramount value to you too. I think our efforts to involve every single boy in a game, whereby he can play for his School, is another pace setter: and many other aspects of Hale, some so traditional that even I experienced them, also are worthy of critical defence. But there must be more ways, particularly in these changing times, and we are ever alive to the possibility of cautious experiment and innovation, and to improving standards generally. Wittenoom could well be such a major pace-setter.

May I, in commending Wittenoom to you, take the opportunity of thanking you, as members of the Parents & Friends, for the gift of a manual art shed, which has permitted a development of our welding, forging, vehicle maintenance and metal

work. One day we may see a new Manual Arts Centre closer and more convenient to the School, offering during the day and the evening a wider range of practical courses. I think it regrettable that all that our boarders do in the evening is homework and I would like to see some diversification of activities, but until then we are most grateful to the Parents & Friends for this gift. The work the boys do here will be reinforced by the demands made on them by Wittenoom. I thank the Parents & Friends also for their gift which enabled us to buy more musical instruments, and hope (again) that we will see a bigger band, and more music generally, next year.

A basic task for a Headmaster is that he must always be checking on discipline. But first, I think, he needs to have a clear idea of what he wants from the School and of what discipline means to him. I regard discipline in the same way you would consider a good family, as the sum total of personal relationships within the School. If these are good, then he has good discipline. And this is not just the relationship between masters and boys, not a downward enforcement of authority, which to many is the only relationship that matters, but the relations between boys and boys, masters and masters, boys and masters, my relations with Staff, and with the boys. If all these interchanging, interconnected relations are unaffected, unenforced, warm and correct, if all flows smoothly, then it is because we share and understand common aims; we are all working inside a sensible but firm framework we all accept. Good discipline is not a negative imposition of rules of authoritarian decrees, it is the reverse, a joint acceptance of agreed codes of behaviour. It demands, in the background, authority and force; it calls also for respect, understanding and compassion. It is an alive animal, discipline. There are many factors that can quickly change the beauty into a beast, but there is no greater satisfaction than the feeling that the sum total of these relationships adds up to a happy and forward-moving School. I will not be naive and say this is what we have achieved. Rather this is what we are trying for always, and in our efforts we seek your support.

Captain of School's Report

My duty tonight is to present a report on the activities of the year. These can be divided into three areas: sport, culture, and academic achievement. I will start with sport, because this is where the School combines into teams, and the individual becomes a member of a team, with the stress on team work rather than on individual performance.

Swimming was the first major event of the year. With tremendous drive in training, and true spirit on the night, Hale was first for the fourth time in five years. This is a really great

achievement, for which much credit must surely go to the coaches, especially Mr. Poake.

We had a young Cricket team this year. They tried hard, however, and it is really a pity that dropped catches were responsible for the loss of at least one of the matches. Cricketers put in a lot of time, including some class time on Friday afternoons, and although it is not fair to expect support throughout a match, one or two hours could well be spent thus on a Saturday morning. Nine members of this year's team will be returning next year, and we look forward to a good season.

In Tennis we did very well, a result of hard training under Mr. Bonner. We came second to Aquinas, losing only one match — the one against Aquinas.

The Rowers made a magnificent effort, training without apparent rest. Early every morning they trained on the oval, rowing in the afternoon and during weekends. They set an example in real dedication for the rest of the School. Our over-all result showed good depth.

Football and Hockey did not do so well this year. However, they struggled to the end. The football tour in May was very successful, and the match with Scotch, Adelaide, proved Hale to be capable of hard play. We can hope for better as a more experienced team will be returning next year.

The 1st XV had a fine season. I watched many of their matches and saw real team work displayed. Mention must be made of the excellent support given, and their coach, the School Chaplain, is to be congratulated.

Athletics this year showed good spirit, less training being of a compulsory nature. I am not altogether happy about this, for although some take training to an extreme, more effort from some of our athletes is desirable. However, M. J. Young, who led the team, did so with commendable enthusiasm.

To turn to the cultural side, the Hale Drama Club produced Robert Bolt's play "A Man for all Seasons". This was well done, and special credit goes to the lighting and backstage crews for hard work on a difficult set.

School Debating, after an improvement, suffered something of a sag. More preparation and enthusiasm in House debating is needed. However, the Senior School team did well to win two out of three Federation debates.

The School chess team was peerless, winning their competition. Little heard of, they won through with the help of S. P. Fitzpatrick, who has been the State Junior Chess Champion.

On the academic side, the School has done its part. Our geologists, biologists and geographers are to be commended for their initiative in arranging expeditions and exhibitions. Now a comprehensive exhibition should be forthcoming to include physics, chemistry and mathematics.

In conclusion, I would like to mention an aspect of School life which has already been much stressed — School spirit. The true meaning of the term tends to be obscure by over use. Merely screaming when your school is winning at the Inters can be just mob hysteria rather than School spirit. Real spirit is supporting your school in all things — sport or study, win or lose. Spirit is engendered by the individual rather than the establishment. Another aspect — duty — is not stressed enough. It seems that in many areas more responsibility is required.

Strive to win! If you can't be first, strive to be second. But above all, never let it be said that you did not give of your best. Hale has the potential to be W.A.'s best school, each individual member forming part of this potential.

I wish you the very best in all your ventures.

—C. D. CLAY.

Form Prizes

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Dux - - - L1 - C. Dasios

Dux - - - L2 - S. J. Morris

Dux - - - L3 - C. A. Martin

Honour Prize - L4 - J. R. Krause

Dux - - - - C. Cicchini

Proficiency Prize, D. M. Sandover

Peet Honour Prize - G. N. Mack

Dux - - - S. J. Barrymore

Proficiency Prize - L6 - C. N. Brown

Peet Honour Prizes, L. W. Rolston

J. J. Zampatti

Dux - - - K. E. Sandover

Proficiency Prizes, L7
H. W. B. Lacy
G. P. Morrison

Peet Honour Prizes, L. H. Caddy
B. J. Knott

S. H. N. McQuillan
P. S. Makin

John Bradner Leworthy Hill
Memorial Prize, A. R. F. Clarke

Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial
Prize (Best All-Round
Sportsman) - A. R. F. Clarke

Duces (A.N.Z. Bank Prize)

'M' Class - - - G. J. Lewis

'H' Class - - M. R. Rollings

MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FORM

Proficiency Prizes

G. T. Tomlin

J. C. Crawford

C. Dennis

B. J. Walkemeyer

Honour Prizes

R. J. Sharpless

G. K. Robinson

K. J. Noack

R. L. Gibson

G. P. Jeffrey

Mrs. H. L. Nottage Prize

For Music

J. E. Clark

Dux of First Form

C. C. Kinsman

SECOND FORM

Proficiency Prizes

R. D. P. Paterson

R. J. Kingsbury

P. N. Bignell

S. H. Dempster

Honour Prizes

A. W. Gray

J. G. Cooper

S. R. Thompson

Shell Honour Prize

I. L. McLarty

Hugh Thomson Memorial Prize

For Woolclassing

J. T. Smith

Dux of Second Form

R. N. James

SENIOR SCHOOL

THIRD FORM

Proficiency Prizes

P. R. Hyland

J. R. Birman

M. K. Gray

A. R. Muir

J. W. Brooks

Piesse Memorial Honour Prizes

K. S. H. Thean

G. D. Ackland

G. R. Yeats

A.N.Z. Prize for Commerce

L. M. Wilson

Woodwork Prize

A. R. Muir

Technical Drawing Prize

A. J. P. White

Mrs. Nottage's Prize for Art
of Speech

W. J. Liddelov

Dux of Third Form

(P&F Association)

T. M. E. Davis

FOURTH FORM

English
M. I. Bodycoat
English Literature
J. G. Cruthers
Maths I
J. D. Clarke
Maths II
S. P. Fitzpatrick
History and Economics
G. G. Dash
Geography
B. W. Fitzgerald
Metalwork
T. D. Compagnoni
French
M. I. Bodycoat
Chemistry
M. J. Coates
Biology
G. A. M. Taylor

Physics
S. P. Fitzpatrick
Honour Prizes
M. K. Leong
R. L. Fulwood
Chess Prize
S. P. Fitzpatrick
Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize
For Photography
P. A. Gilbert
Bishop of N.W. Prize for Divinity
G. A. M. Taylor
Cygnet Prize
J. G. Cruthers
John Vetter Memorial Prize
P. W. Vincent
Turnbull Memorial Prize for
Dux of Fourth Form
S. P. Fitzpatrick

FIFTH FORM

FIFTH FORM
Albert's Prize for English
C. D. Clay
Prize for English Literature
R. D. Easdown
Ednie-Brown Prize for
Maths II & III
H. Warren
Ednie-Brown Prize for Maths I
Q. F. Ho
J. B. Newbery Prize for Science
C. D. Clay
M. Beech Prize for Physics and
Chemistry
H. Warren
Hale Lodge Prize for Social
Studies
Q. F. Ho
P. L. Schubert
Art Prize
P. W. Growden
German Consulate Prize for
German
C. D. Clay
Proficiency Prize
G. E. Dungey

Honour Prizes
P. M. Winterton
G. P. Kailis
G. E. Woods
Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize
J. C. Craig
Guy Ward Memorial Prize
M. J. Young
Drama Prize
R. M. Wilson
J. B. Newbery Scientific
Expedition Prize
P. A. Just
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize—
Best All Round Sportsman in the
Senior School
M. J. Young

OLD HALEIANS PRIZE FOR
DUX OF THE SCHOOL

H. Warren

AUBREY HARDWICKE
MEMORIAL PRIZE FOR
CAPTAIN OF THE SCHOOL
C. D. Clay

Sports Prizes

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize for Best All-Round Sportsman in the
Senior School—M. J. YOUNG.

SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup (Open Champion)—A. R. YATES.

THE CYGNET

CRICKET

Randell Trophy for Best Bowler—B. M. HOAR.
 Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy for Best Batsman—P. A. JUST.
 Old Haleians' Trophy for Best Fieldsman—I. T. DONALDSON.
 Most Improved Cricketer—A. B. BROADHURST.

ROWING

Rosser Trophy for Champion Pairs—P. F. WILLIAMS, A. A. WILKINS,
 S. W. COXON (Cox).

FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy for Fairest and Best—C. S. VISKA.
 Filmer Trophy for Most Improved—P. R. LOWE.

HOCKEY

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy for Fairest and Best—D. B. SHERIDAN.
 Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy for Most Improved—R. G. B.
 ROBERTS.
 C. G. Glenister Trophy for Fairest and Best Under 16—C. J. BOUJOS.

RUGBY

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy for Fairest and Best—P. J. FERGIE.
 Most Improved—W. G. THOMSON.

TENNIS

Max Bonner Trophy for Most Improved Junior—G. P. BAILEY.
 Max Bonner Trophy for Most Improved Senior—P. M. BIGNELL.
 Open Singles Champion—S. L. WALL.
 Open Doubles Champions—P. J. POLE and R. W. RICHARDS.

ATHLETICS

C. P. & A. E. Williams Trophy for Open Champion—M. J. YOUNG.
 H. P. Turnbull Trophy for Most Outstanding Performance Under 17—
 I. R. McPHARLIN.
 Barclay & Sharland Trophy for Under 16 Champion—D. D. R.
 LILBURN.
 Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial Cup for Best All-Rounder in Junior
 School—A. R. F. CLARKE.

SENIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

G. N. Altorfer Cup for Swimming—BUNTINE.
 D. F. Poake Trophy for Relays—RILEY.
 R. A. Sholl Challenge Cup for Team Games—BUNTINE.
 Haswell Cup for Tennis—BUNTINE.
 George Rogers Memorial Trophy for Rowing—LOTON.
 E. F. Parker Cup for Cricket—STIRLING.
 A. E. Devenish Trophy for Football—FAULKNER.
 W. L. Brine Trophy for Hockey—WILSON.
 T. F. Hantke Cup for Athletics—BUNTINE.
 House Masters' Cup for Relays—BUNTINE.
 Cross Country Challenge Cup—FAULKNER.
 Cock House Cup—BUNTINE.

OTHER PRIZES

T. A. L. Davy Shield for Debating—BUNTINE.
 Tobruk Trophy—W.O.2. A. D. CAMERER.
 Inter-Platoon Drill Cup—6 PLATOON
 Drake Memorial Pace Stick—W.O.1. M. J. YOUNG.
 Drake Memorial Baton—W.O.1. B. M. HOAR.

Examination Results

The three outstanding Leaving students for 1969, C. D. Clay, M. J. E. Davis and H. Warren, together with several other boys from their year, performed extremely well at the University Public Examinations.

C. D. Clay, who was awarded the Albert's Prize for English and the German Consulate Prize for German at the School examinations, gained distinctions in each of seven subjects at the Public Examinations. H. Warren, last year's Dux, won both the Ednie-Brown Prize for Mathematics and the M. Beech Prize for Science, at the school examinations. He gained five distinctions in a very good Leaving pass, and obtained high marks at Matriculation level. M. J. E. Davis gained five distinctions in a good Leaving pass with creditable results at Matriculation level. These three boys and eight others were awarded Commonwealth University Scholarships.

The present fifth form have a number of capable students and we are looking forward to their maintaining the usual high standard. S. P. Fitzpatrick, who represented the School and the State at the Mathematical Enrichment Course at the Australian National University earlier in the year, has continued to take a real interest in mathematics. He has given a talk to the Students' Mathematical Circle and has submitted a first class entry for the Students' Mathematical Quest.

The School extends heartiest congratulations to the successful students of 1969 and wishes them every success in their future vocations.

Leaving and Matriculation

D Denotes Distinction

M Denotes passed at Matriculation level

KEY

1. English	15. (General)	24. Art
4. French	Mathematics I	25. Technical Drawing
5. German	18. Physics	28. Accountancy
9. History	19. Chemistry	61. English Lit.
10. Geography	20. Biology	62. Mathematics II
11. Economics	21. Geology	63. Mathematics III

BAILEY, B. S.—1, 20, 20M, 21, 21M.

BAUER, R. K.—1D, 9, 18D, 19D, 62.

BELTS, T. H.—1, 10, 15, 18.

BLACKMAN, J. E.—1, 18D, 18M, 19M, 62D, 63D, 63M.

BOUJOS, L. P.—1, 5, 10, 10M, 18D, 19D, 19M, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.

BOULTBEE, P. R.—20, 21, 24, 25.

BOXHORN, J. B.—11, 61.

BURKE, D. F.—62.

BURR, D. C.—1, 18D, 18M, 19, 20, 20M, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.

CLARKE, T. M.—1, 11, 11M, 18D, 19D, 19M, 62, 62M, 63D, 63M.

CLAY, C. D.—1D, 4D, 5D, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63D, 63M.

COATES, M. J.—1, 5, 18D, 19D, 62, 63.

- COCHRANE, J. D.—1, 4, 4M, 9, 9M, 11, 11M, 15D, 15M, 18.
 COLE, G. H.—1, 15.
 CRAIG, J. C.—1, 11, 15D, 28.
 CRANSTON, J. W.—10M.
 CUMPSTON, M. S.—1, 9M, 11, 11M, 61, 61M.
 DAVIS, M. J. E.—1D, 5, 18D, 18M, 19D, 62D, 62M, 63D, 63M.
 DEEPPHOUSE, R.—1, 9M, 10M, 11M, 20M.
 DODSON, N. G.—1, 4D, 4M, 5, 5M, 18, 19, 19M, 62M, 63.
 DOYLE, J. S.—1, 10, 15, 15M, 20.
 DUNGEY, G. E.—18, 19, 62.
 EASDOWN, R. D.—1D, 9, 9M, 11M, 61.
 EDWARDS, B. D.—1, 10, 11.
 FENNER, T. R.—1, 11, 11M, 18M, 19M, 62, 62M.
 FERGIE, P. J.—9, 10.
 FITZPATRICK, S. P.—1D, 4, 18D, 19D, 62D, 63D.
 GILBERT, E. A.—11, 18, 18M, 19.
 GROWDEN, P. W.—1, 11, 24.
 HADLOW, R. D.—1, 10, 21.
 HARRISON, I. D.—1, 10M, 15, 21, 21M.
 HEWITT, M. I.—1, 5, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63D, 63M.
 HO, Q. F.—1, 11, 11M, 15D, 15M, 18D, 19D, 19M, 20D, 20M.
 HOAR, B. M.—1, 10, 11, 11M, 18, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
 HOLGATE, J. J.—1, 18, 18M, 19, 19M, 62M.
 HOLYWELL, D. K.—1, 11, 11M, 18, 18M, 19, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
 HOUSE, R. K.—1, 10M, 18, 18M, 19, 19M.
 HUMPHRIES, P. J.—9, 19, 21, 28.
 HUXTABLE, R. W.—10, 15, 20, 21, 25.
 IDDON, R. W.—1, 10, 11.
 KAILIS, G. P.—1, 4, 4M, 19, 19M, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
 KIDNER, R. J.—9, 11, 15, 20.
 KING, P. R.—1, 10, 20, 24D.
 LANKESTER, C.—1, 5, 18D, 19D, 62.
 LIDDLE, S. M.—1, 10, 10M, 19M.
 LILFORD, R. S.—1, 10, 11, 15, 15M, 20.
 LOVE, D. A.—1, 5, 18D, 19, 62.
 LOVELAND, R. A.—1, 9, 9M, 10, 10M, 15, 15M, 20.
 LOWE, P. R.—1, 10, 20, 21D, 24.
 MATTHEWS, K. R.—19, 25.
 McPHARLIN, I. R.—1, 10, 11, 15, 21.
 McTAVISH, N. D.—9, 15, 15M, 18, 18M, 19, 19M.
 NOAKES, I. A.—1, 10, 11, 15, 19, 20.
 O'NEIL, S. C.—1, 10, 24.
 OVER, R. P.—1, 9, 10, 61.
 POLE, P. J.—1, 9, 11, 20, 20M, 28.
 POUCHER, J. E.—5, 5M, 18D, 19, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63, 63M.
 RANKINE-WILSON, G. A.—1D.
 RICHARDS, R. W.—1, 62.
 ROBERTS, R. B.—10, 15, 20, 28.
 SANDOVER, I. R.—9, 10M, 11, 15, 15M.
 SCHUBERT, P. L.—1, 10, 10M, 18D, 18M, 19, 19M, 62, 63.
 SHERIDAN, D. B.—1, 11, 11M, 18D, 19, 19M, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
 THOMPSON, J. R.—10, 10M, 15D, 18, 18M, 19, 19M.
 THOMSON, W. G.—1, 10, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63D, 63M.
 TJHUNG, D. K.—63.
 TOZER, P. F.—1, 9, 9M, 11, 11M, 15, 15M, 18, 20.
 TREAGUS, I. A.—1, 11, 11M, 18D, 19, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63, 63M.
 TURNER, D. E.—1, 11, 11M, 18D, 19, 19M, 62D, 63, 63M.
 VERRAN, M. J.—1, 10M.
 WAINWRIGHT, M. R.—1, 10M, 15, 20, 20M.
 WARREN, H.—1D, 11, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63D, 63M.
 WATSON, G. J.—1, 4, 4M, 18D, 19D, 19M, 62, 62M, 63.
 WICKENS, W. R.—1, 9M, 10, 11, 15, 20.
 WILKINS, A. A.—1, 11, 11M, 18, 18M, 30D, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
 WILLIAMS, P. F.—20.
 WILSON, R. M.—1, 9, 10, 11, 15.
 WINTERTON, P. M.—5, 5M, 18D, 19D, 19M, 62, 62M, 63D, 63M.
 WOODS, G. E.—18, 19.
 WREFORD, B. J.—9, 10, 11.
 YATES, A. R.—1, 10, 10M, 18, 19, 19M.
 YOUNG, M. J.—1, 11, 11M, 18D, 18M, 20, 20M, 62, 62M, 63.

Junior Certificate

KEY

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. English | 20. Biology | 28. Comm. Meth. & Bookkeeping |
| 4. French | 21. Geology | 30. Music B |
| 5. German | 22. Agric. Science | 31. Speech and Drama |
| 9. History | 23. Physiol. & Hyg. | 33. Woodwork— |
| 10. Geography | 24. Art—External | External |
| 12.A. Maths II | 24.A. Art—Accredited | 33.A. Woodwork— |
| 13.A. Maths III | 25. Tech. Drawing— | Accredited |
| 16. Science A | External | 37. Scripture |
| 18. Physics | 25.A. Tech. Drawing— | |
| 19. Chemistry | Accredited | |
-
- | | |
|--|--|
| ACKLAND, G. D.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A. | CLARKE, R. F.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. |
| AGAR, C. J.—1, 25. | CLAY, D. G.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12A, 18, 19. |
| ALLPIKE, P. A.—15, 16, 21, 37. | COCKS, T. B.—1, 12A, 18, 20, 25A. |
| ANDERSON, I. N.—15A, 21, 24A, 33A. | COMPAGNONI, T. J.—10, 15A, 21, 25, 28, 33A. |
| ANDERSON, J. W.—1, 11, 18, 19, 24. | COWAN, W. D.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. |
| ANDERSON, R. A.—10, 20, 24A, 25. | COXON, S. W.—1, 9, 10, 11, 18, 21, 33A. |
| ARCUS, K. C.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A. | CUMMINS, D. G.—28. |
| ARCUS, R. E.—10. | CYWICKI, R. R.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 18, 19. |
| ARMSTRONG, A. D.—1, 18, 21, 25A. | DANSEY, P. P. M.—1, 11, 20, 24A, 25A. |
| ATKINS, M. W.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 30. | DARK, R. W. B.—1, 10, 11, 21, 28. |
| BAILLIE, W. L.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 25. | DAVIS, T. M. E.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. |
| BAIRSTOW, C. P.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. | DE GRUCHY, R. E.—1, 33A. |
| BAKER, G. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. | DEEPPHOUSE, M.—1. |
| BATEMAN, D. J.—1, 9, 11, 18, 33A. | DORAN, R. V.—1, 11, 18, 19, 25. |
| BIRCH, D. F.—1, 12A, 18. | ELLIOTT, J. S.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. |
| BIRMAN, J. R.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. | ETHERINGTON, B. L.—11, 25, 28, 33A. |
| BOUJOS, C. J.—11, 19, 25A, 28, 33A. | FAWELL, A. N.—11, 21. |
| BOYATZIS, P. M.—1, 9, 11, 20, 25A. | FOWLER, B. R.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 20, 21. |
| BRADY, A. G.—15A, 25. | FOWLER, G. C.—15A, 33A. |
| BREAKWELL, K. G.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. | FRANCIS, M. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21. |
| BRINDLEY, K. T.—1, 11, 19, 20, 30. | GIBSON, G. A.—1, 15A, 24A, 25. |
| BROOKS, J. W.—15A, 20, 21, 24, 25, 33A. | GIESE, K. S.—9, 15A, 21, 24A. |
| BROWN, V. W. C.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 18. | GILBERT, C. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19. |
| CAREY, N. H.—1, 4, 10, 11. | GILL, T. C. B.—1, 12A, 18, 21. |
| CHALLIS, K.—1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 20, 28. | GOLDSTEIN, D.—1, 9, 10, 11, 20, 28. |
| CLARKE, I. J.—20. | GOODRIDGE, M. E.—1, 15A, 24A, 25. |
| | GOYDER, T. B.—9, 15A, 25, 33. |

- GRAY, M. K.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 20, 28.
 GREGORY, R. P.—33.
 GROVE, R. T.—13.
 GUPANIS, W. J.—18.
 HAMMOND, R. G. D.—11, 25, 28, 33A.
 HARPER, C. S.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 HAYWARD, D. R.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 HENDERSON, I. R.—1, 9, 10, 11, 18, 25, 28.
 HO, K. F.—13A.
 HOLGATE, R. V.—1, 5, 10, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 HOUSE, N. G.—1, 10, 11, 24, 25, 28, 33A.
 HUXTABLE, K. R.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 HYLAND, P. R.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 HYLAND, R. K. K.—28.
 IRVINE, T. T.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 JAKOVICH, D. K.—1, 15A, 25, 28.
 JAMES, R. N.—12A, 13A.
 JEFFEREY, P. W.—1, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 JONES, G. K.—1, 10, 11, 21.
 KAILIS, G. T.—1, 24A, 25, 33A.
 KEMPIN, P. T. N.—1, 18, 28.
 KITSON, M. R.—1, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 LACH, N.—25, 28, 33A.
 LAKE, R. D.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 LAMOTTE, D. J.—1, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A.
 LEEMBRUGGEN, R. F. V.—1, 10, 11, 18, 25A, 33A.
 LIDDELOW, W. T.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 31.
 LINTON, D. T.—15A, 21, 25.
 LLOYD, G. J.—1.
 LLOYD, P. P.—1, 11, 28, 33A.
 LOWE, B. J.—1, 4, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 30.
 MACLEOD, R. G.—1, 20, 24A, 33A.
 McKAY, G. M.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21.
 McTAVISH, R.—10, 15A, 21.
 MARTIN, I. M. N.—1, 10, 12A, 18, 20, 25A.
 MATTHEWS, P. J.—1, 4, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 MEARA, B. A.—18.
 MEDICA, R. A.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 18, 31.
 MILLER, B. D.—15A.
 MOORE, S. F.—15A, 25A.
 MORRISON, I. H.—18.
 MORRISON, P. J.—1, 9, 24A, 25.
 MOSS, N. G.—1, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 MUIR, A. R.—1, 10, 11, 18, 19, 24A, 33A.
 MUIR, B. J.—1, 24A, 33.
 NORTH, G. R.—11, 21, 25, 28.
 NORTHOVER, G. J.—15A, 25, 33A.
 OUTHWAITE, S. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 20, 28.
 OZANNE, I. P.—1, 10, 18, 19.
 PAPAS, M. G.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 PATERSON, R. D. P.—12A, 13A.
 PEAKE, G. R.—1.
 PECK, C. G.—9, 10, 11, 20, 24A, 25A.
 POLKINGHORNE, C. O.—1, 10, 11, 20, 24.
 PULFER, J. G.—1, 10, 12A, 18, 19, 21.
 PURSELL, A. J.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 REDENBACH, C. J.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 REED, M. A.—1.
 REID, J. W.—1, 12A, 20, 25, 28.
 RICE, G. E.—1, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 25A.
 RISEBOROUGH, T. M.—1, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 25A.
 ROBERTS, I. G.—1, 11, 18, 25A, 28, 33A.
 ROBERTSON, P. R.—1, 18.
 ROSE, R. W.—1, 15A, 20, 21.
 RYAN, G. J.—12, 13.
 SANDOVER, G. S.—1, 4, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 25A.
 SCHENK, M. E.—1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 20, 28.
 SENIOR, P. C.—1, 33A.
 SEWELL, J. V.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18.
 SIMPSON, G. K.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 SMITH, W. J.—1, 10, 12A, 20, 25, 28.
 SOFTLY, M. A.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A.
 SPRENGER, I. R.—24A.
 SPROULE, R. J.—1, 10, 12A, 18, 25A.
 STAVRIANOU, A. S.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 STONE, D. B.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 28.
 STUART, J. R.—1, 10, 11, 18, 19, 25A.

- TAYLOR, R. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A.
 THEAN, K. S. H.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 TOWNSEND, D. McP.—1, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 25A.
 TUCKEY, K. B.—15A, 24A, 33A.
 TYSON C. W.—1, 9, 10, 20, 21.
 VINCIULLO, G.—1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 20.
 WAINWRIGHT, P. D.—18.
 WALL, S. L.—1, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 WALSH, O. W.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 24A.
 WATSON, I. L.—1, 4, 10, 12A, 20.
 WHITE, A. J. P.—10, 12A, 13A, 18, 24A, 25A.
 WHITESIDE, C. L.—15A, 25, 33A.
 WILSON, F. N.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 WILSON, L. M.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 28.
 WRIGHT, D. H.—1, 28.
 YATES, T. M.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A, 30.
 YEATS, G. R.—1, 9, 10, 11, 20, 25, 28.
 ZIMBULIS, B. R.—9, 13.

Commonwealth Scholarships

Junior:

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| ARCUS, K. C. | BREAKWELL, K. G. | FRANCIS, M. J. |
| ATKINS, M. W. | CLARKE, R. F. | HYLAND, P. R. |
| BAIRSTOW, C. P. | DAVIS, T. M. E. | LOWE, B. J. |
| BIRMAN, J. R. | ELLIOTT, J. S. | |

Leaving:

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| BOUJOS, L. P. | DAVIS, M. J. E. | THOMSON, W. G. |
| BURR, D. C. | HEWITT, M. I. | WARREN, H. |
| CLARKE, T. M. F. | POUGHER, J. E. | WINTERTON, P. M. |
| CLAY, C. D. | SCHUBERT, P. L. | YOUNG, M. J. |

Special Scholarships 1970:

- Board of Governors Full Scholarship to STEPHEN McKELVIE.
 A. C. Marshall Half-Scholarship to ANDREW KLIMAITIS.
 L. Drake Half-Scholarship to CHRISTOPHER BROWN (Hale Junior School).

Valete

- CLAY, C. D. (1965-69) Captain of School 1969; House Captain Faulkner 1969; "Cygnet" Committee 1968-69, Co-Editor 1969; Sports Council 1969; Tuckshop Committee 1969; Debating 1968-69; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- CRAIG, J. C. (1961-69) School Prefect 1968-69; House Captain Loton 1969; Cadets 1966-68, Corporal 1967, Sergeant 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968; Matriculation 1968.
- HOAR, B. M. (1960-69) School Prefect 1969; Athletics Committee 1969; Cadets 1967-69, Staff Sergeant 1968, WO1 1969 (R.Q.M.S.). Cricket 1st XI 1968-69, Symbols 1968, Vice Captain 1969; Athletics 1968-69, Symbols 1968; Junior 1967, Leaving 1969, Matriculation 1969.
- SANDOVER, I. R. (1962-69) School Prefect 1969, House Captain Stirling 1969; Sports Council 1969; Cadets 1967-69, Corporal 1968, Sergeant 1969; Swimming 1965-69, Symbols 1965; Lifesaving 1969, Vice Captain 1969, Symbols 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1968-69, Symbols 1968, Captain 1969; Athletics 1969; Junior 1967.
- SHERIDAN, D. B. (1968-69) School Prefect 1969; Cadets 1968; Hockey 1st XI 1968-69, Symbols 1968, Captain 1969; Athletics 1969, Symbols 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- WILSON, R. M. (1965-69) School Prefect 1969; House Captain Wilson 1969; Sports Council 1969; Cadets 1967-69, Sergeant 1968, WOII 1968, CUO 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969, Symbols 1969; Athletics 1966-69, Symbols 1966, Champion Under 17 1969, Vice Captain 1969; Dramatic Society 1968-69; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969.
- WOODS, G. E. (1963-69) School Prefect 1969; House Captain Parry 1969; Athletics Committee 1967; Cadets 1967-69; Sergeant 1968, Head CUO 1969; Athletics 1965-69, Symbol 1966; Junior 1967.
- YOUNG, M. J. (1964-69) School Prefect 1969; "Cygnet" Committee 1968-69; Sports Council 1968, Cadets 1967-69, WOII 1968, WO1 1969 (R.M.S.); Rowing 1st VIII 1969, Symbols 1969; Rugby 1st XV 1968-69, Symbols 1968, Colours 1969; Athletics 1965-69, Symbols 1965, Colours 1969, Champion Under 16 1967, Champion Open 1969, Captain 1969; Dramatic Society 1967-69; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- BLACKMAN, J. E. (1964-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-69, Sergeant 1968; Swimming 1965-69, Symbols 1965, Colours 1967; Lifesaving 1965-69; Athletics 1969; Shooting Team 1968, Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- DAVIS, M. J. E. (1960-69) House Captain Buntine 1969; "Cygnet" Committee 1968-69, Secretary 1968, Co-Editor 1969; Debating Committee 1969; Cadets 1967-68, Sergeant 1968; Swimming 1965-69; Colours 1966; Lifesaving 1965-69, Symbols 1969, Captain 1969; Rugby 1st XV 1968-69, Symbols 1968, Colours 1969, Vice Captain 1969; Debating Team 1969, Captain 1969; Junior 1967, Leaving 1969, Matriculation 1969.
- DEEHOUSE, R. (1968-69) Cadets 1968; Swimming 1968-69, Symbols 1968; Lifesaving 1968-69, Symbols 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- DUNGEY, G. E. (1962-69) Cadets 1967-69, Sergeant 1968-69; Shooting Team 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969; Athletics 1965-69, Symbols 1965; Junior 1967.
- EASDOWN, R. D. (1967-69) House Prefect 1969; Debating Committee 1968-69; Debating 1968-69; Junior 1967.

- EDWARDS, B. D. (1963-69) House Prefect 1969; Athletics Committee 1969; Cadets 1967-68; Football 1st XVIII 1969; Junior 1969.
- FERGIE, P. J. (1967-69) House Prefect 1969; Swimming 1968-69; Symbols 1968, Vice Captain 1969; Lifesaving 1968, Captain 1968; Rugby 1st XV 1969, Colours 1969, Captain 1969; Athletics 1969, Symbols 1969; Junior 1966.
- GROWDEN, P. W. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969; Dramatic Society 1967-69; Junior 1967.
- HARRISON, I. D. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1968-69, Sergeant 1969; Shooting Team 1968-69, Captain 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969; Junior 1967.
- HADLOW, R. D. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-68; Cricket 1st XI 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969, Symbols 1969; Junior 1967.
- HEWITT, M. I. (1965-69) Cadets 1967-68, Corporal 1968; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- HOLYWELL, D. K. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-68; Swimming 1965; Athletics 1965-69, Champion Under 14, Champion Under 15, Champion Under 16, Champion Under 17, Colours 1965; Athletics Committee 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- HUMPHRIES, P. J. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; Junior 1967.
- KAILIS, G. P. (1962-69) House Prefect 1969; Athletics Committee 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- KING, P. R. (1965-69) Cadets 1967-69, Corporal 1968, Sergeant 1969; Junior 1967.
- LOVELAND, R. A. (1965-69) Tennis 1st VI 1969, Symbols 1969; Hockey 1st XI 1968-69; Symbols 1968; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- LOWE, P. R. (1964-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-68, Corporal 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1969, Symbols 1969; Athletics 1968-69, Symbols 1968; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969.
- McPHARLIN, I. R. (1964-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-68; Cricket 1st XI 1969, Symbols 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1968-69, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1965-69, Symbols 1966, Colours 1967; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969.
- POLE, P. J. C. (1963-69) House Captain Haynes 1969; Cadets 1967-69, Sergeant 1968, CUO 1969; Tennis 1st VI, Captain 1969, Symbols 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969, Symbols 1969, Vice Captain 1969; Athletics 1965, 1968-69, Symbols 1965; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969.
- ROBERTS, R. G. B. (1964-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-69; Corporal 1968, CUO 1969; Hockey 1st XI 1967-69, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1966, Symbols 1966; Dramatic Society 1969; Junior 1967.
- THOMSON, W. G. (1966-69) House Prefect 1969; Rowing 1st VIII 1968-69, Symbols 1969, Colours 1969, Captain 1969; Rugby 1st XV 1968-69; Symbols 1968, Colours 1969; Athletics 1969, Symbols 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- TOZER, P. F. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; "Cygnet" Committee 1968-69; Cadets 1967; Football 1st XVIII 1969, Symbols 1969; Athletics 1965-69, Symbols 1965; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- WAINWRIGHT, M. R. (1963-69) House Prefect 1969; Swimming 1967-68, Symbols 1968; Rugby 1st XV 1968-69, Symbols 1968, Colours 1969; Athletics 1967-69, Symbols 1967; Dramatic Society 1967-69; Junior 1967.
- WARREN, H. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; "Cygnet" Committee 1969; Dux of Hale School 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.
- WILKINS, A. A. (1965-69) House Captain Riley 1969; Cadets 1967-69; Sergeant 1968, CUO 1969; Rowing 1st VIII 1969, Symbols 1969, Vice Captain 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1969.

WILLIAMS, P. F. (1965-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-69, Sergeant 1969; Rowing 1st VIII 1969, Symbols 1969, Champion Pairs 1969; Junior 1967.

YATES, A. R. (1960-69) House Prefect 1969; Cadets 1967-68; Swimming 1965-69, Colours 1965, Open Champion 1969; Captain 1969; Life-saving 1968-69, Symbols 1969; Rugby 1st XV 1969, Symbols 1969; Junior 1967; Leaving 1969.

THOSE WHO ALSO LEFT

Allpike, P. A.	Gilbert, E. A.	O'Neil, S. C.
Bailey, B. S.	Ho, Q. F.	Over, R. P.
Belts, T. H. R.	Holgate, J. J.	Pougher, J. E.
Boujos, L. P.	House, R. K.	Pulfer, J. G.
Boultee, P. R.	Huxtable, R. W.	Rankine-Wilson, G. A.
Boxhorn, J. B.	Iddon, R. W.	Richards, R. W.
Bridge, L. R.	Jones, M. S.	Rowbotham, W. E.
Burke, D. F.	Kailis, G. T.	Schubert, P. L.
Burr, D. C.	Kidner, R. J.	Thompson, J. R.
Clarke, T. M. F.	Liddle, S. M.	Tjhung, D. K.
Cochrane, D. J.	Lilford, R. S.	Treagus, I. A.
Cole, G. H.	MacLeod, R. G.	Turner, D. E.
Cranston, J. W.	McTavish, N. D.	Venemore, J. M.
Cumpston, M. S. C.	McWaters, R. D.	Verran, M. J.
de Vries, E. C. A.	Matthews, K. R.	Watson, G. J.
Dodson, N. G.	Moore, A. J.	Wickens, W. R.
Doyle, J. G.	Morecombe, I. G.	Winterton, P. M.
Etherington, B. L.	Moss, N. G.	Wreford, B. J.
Fenner, T. R. R.	Noakes, I. A.	Wright, D. H.
Giese, K. S. R.		

LEFT 1st and 2nd TERMS, 1970

Bateman, D. J.	Jones, R. B.	Tabrizan, I. V.
Corbett, R.	Jones, G. K.	Weston, A. E.
Falle, P. N.	Reed, G. C.	Wilson, R. F.
Gilbert, P. A.		

Salvete

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Akers, J. A.
Allan, M. N.
Atkins, J. P.
Benjamin, J. R. M.
Benson, T. B.
Blackhurst, D. A.
Brine, L. W.
Buggins, S. A.
Caiacob, D. N.
Cooke, H. F.
Del Basso, J. J.
Dyson, B. H.
Eccles, G. M.
Edwards, B. L. D.
Everett, I. J.
Ewell, A. R. E.
Ferrier, A.
Fleming, S. S.
Fruhling, D. H.
Fruhling, D. I.
Garland, A. L.
Gladstones, R. H.
Harrison, K. S.

Heitz, J.
Hiskins, A. W.
Hughes, P. R.
Johnston, M. P.
Johnston, S. E. O.
Jones, P. D.
Jones, R. B.
Kane, G. A.
Kingsbury, J. R.
Knowles, R. G.
Lorian, A. A.
Luketina, D. A.
Martin, R. W.
Meers, B. D.
Miller, S. A.
Mitchell, J. W.
Morrison, G. R.
O'Shannassy, D. J.
Parry, R. J.
Parry, S. R.
Payne, C. L.
Pell, J. J.
Pigott, D. J.

Raphael, G. A.
Reeve, K. J.
Riches, P. A.
Richardson, J. W.
Roger, A. P.
Rogers, D. R.
Rogers, I. P.
Rogers, M. B.
Rose, W. H.
Rowe, J. T.
Sear, R.
Shah, D. M.
Shreeve, A. J.
Smith, L. D. J.
Tabrizian, I. V.
Tonkin, B. J.
Vukelic, B.
Wainwright, P. K.
Weatherly, D. W.
Wolff, G. A.
Woodward, A.
Woolfe, D.
Yem, J.

1st YEAR

Anderson, M. P.
Ansley, D. C.
Bodycoat, P. V.
Brown, R. H.
Brown, T.
Caldow, J. D.
Chan, K. F.
Clapin, A. J.
Colero, J. K.
Costigan, L. D.
Davieson, L. B.
Dent, G. P. J.
Dunn, A. M.
Dunlop, G. C.
Dye, M. W.
Earles, R. W.
Egan, R. J.
Falle, P. N.
Fawell, T. H.
Fleay, D. J.
Fowler, P. B.
Fowler, S. J.

Frankish, D. N.
Grigg, J. C.
Gye, N. C.
Hall, P. R. J.
Herron, D. J.
House, S. E.
Jolly, K. E.
King, M. S.
Kirkby, P. A.
McLarty, P. R.
Matthews, D. J.
Mengler, J. R.
Mengler, W. R.
Mitchell, H. J.
Morcombe, J. G.
Neilsen, B. W.
Nelson, D. J.
Neville, S. D.
North, P. Mc.
Orris, G. G.
Packham, J. R.
Parsons, K. J.

Paterson, A. P. P.
Pigott, J. P.
Prideaux, A. S.
Reed, D. W.
Reynolds, C. R.
Roberts, I. R.
Royaards, W.
Sangster, J. E.
Sheridan, G. P.
Shipway, B. A.
Spilsbury, I. McL.
Stone, I. A.
Sutton, S. R.
Townsend, G. J.
Tozer, R. W.
Tuckwell, R. K.
Tygret, J. M.
Walkemeyer, P. L.
Watts, A. J. H.
White, L. W.

2nd YEAR

Colquhoun, I. A. C.
Dunkley, B. J.

Methven, G. B.

Williamson, P. S.

3rd YEAR

Bilcich, P. S.
Debeljakovic, M.
Dunn, J. C.

Gair, A. W.
Kyron, A.

Larter, E. J.
Williamson, G. R.

THE CYGNET

4th YEAR

Beros, D. P.
Coates, T. G.
Craig, R. L.
Evans, D. R.
Folwell, K. M.

Fowler, W.
Hood, P. N.
Lindberg, J. C.
Marmion, W. R.
Neville, R. A.

Tang, W. O.
Tenzenla
Tenzin, P.
Thinley, P.
Turner, J. W.

5th YEAR

Creek, R. G.

Gillies, L. J.

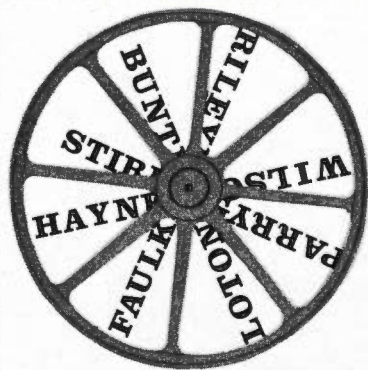
Tygret, J. W.

DURING THE YEAR

Avison, M. P.
Devenish-Mears, B. A.
Devenish-Mears, M. J.

Goodridge, K. J.
Miller, D. G.
Nendrick, P. G.

Quick, A. B. C.
Quick, R. H. C.



HOUSE *Notes*

Brine

House Master: The Rev. R. E. DAVIS

Resident Masters: Mr. S. L. COLE and Mr. D. H. WARD

House Matron: Mrs. COOK

Difficulty in finding a suitable resident Matron led to the appointment of a second Assistant Housemaster this year — Mr. D. H. Ward. Mr. S. L. Cole stayed on for his second year, while Mrs. Cook came in for part of each day to care for the boys and the House. The House was sorry to say good-bye to Mr. Cole in third term, but everyone was pleased when Mrs. Cook moved into residence. Mrs. Cook has proved most efficient and popular, and it will be good to have her living in next year.

Although Brine House boys are simply allocated to different Houses in the Junior School, the boarders were able to claim some distinctions. K. A. Spence was Captain of Turnbull House and many boarders were prominent in Junior School sport. In Athletics, C. R. Ostrom was Open Champion and M. G. Jones was the Under-13 Champion, while many others won events.

In second term, the Brine House Rugby team gave the boys an opportunity to play together. The season began shakily owing to the drop in numbers in the House from last year, but with a few good day-boys helping out we were able to build up a strong team which only just missed out on making the semi-finals of the Under-12 Competition. Each boy trained hard and really enjoyed the games. C. R. Ostrom, J. Yem and M. G. Jones developed into first-class backs and B. Vukelic and D. R. Thompson were hard-working forwards.

Brine House again provided most of the members of the Chapel Choir which sang at Evensong and at Old Boys' weddings.

The Rev. R. E. Davis must be thanked for his guidance and help during the three years he has been in residence at Brine House.

Buntine

House Masters: Mr. P. A. CAREY (*First Term*)
Mr. A. J. MACMILLAN (*Second and Third Terms*)

House Captain: G. A. WHITE

School Prefects: G. N. RUDEFORTH, G. A. WHITE

House Prefects: P. T. N. KEMPIN, D. D. R. LILBURNE, M. J. SCOTT

FIRST TERM

At the first House Meeting of the year, Mr. Carey welcomed all members and announced the appointment of G. A. White as House Captain, and P. T. N. Kempin, D. D. R. Lilburne, G. N. Rudeforth and M. J. Scott as House Prefects. He explained that he would carry on as House Master for the term, as Mr. Macmillan was on exchange to Melbourne Grammar School.

Inter-House and School sports were soon well under way. Our representatives in School teams were D. D. R. Lilburne, A. R. F. Clarke, T. M. E. Davis, M. J. Scott and C. W. Stott (Swimming); D. D. R. Lilburne, T. M. E. Davis and T. F. Page (Lifesaving); A. E. Weston and P. T. N. Kempin (Cricket); S. L. Wall (Tennis) and G. N. Rudeforth, P. W. Jeffrey, G. F. A. Meara, J. R. Birman and D. McP. Townsend (Rowing). D. D. R. Lilburne, S. L. Wall and G. N. Rudeforth were the Captains of their respective sports. For his magnificent display in the Swimming Inters, T. M. E. Davis was awarded Honours, and became the second Haleian ever to achieve this distinction.

With few outstanding stars, Buntine showed overall strength to win the Inter-House Swimming Carnival and hence the G. N. Altorfer Cup. In the Rowing, our crew was less fortunate, and managed only fourth position.

In our quest for the Sholl Cup, the Buntine teams were led by M. J. Scott (Baseball), D. D. R. Lilburne (Volleyball), D. J. Lamotte (Basketball), and R. D. P. Paterson (Longball). We were unlucky not to win it, and were placed second to Riley House. The House Cricket team was well organised by A. E. Weston and worked hard to come third. Our Tennis players, headed by S. L. Wall were undefeated for the Haswell Cup.

Buntine had several N.C.O.'s and three C.U.O.'s — H. K. Hummerston, P. T. N. Kempin and G. A. White — but special mention must be made of G. A. White, who, as well as being Head C.U.O., was also selected as one of eight Western Australians, to visit R.M.C. Duntroon in the A.C.T.

There were no fewer than six Buntinians — G. N. Rudeforth, G. A. White, S. L. Wall, C. W. Stott, J. R. Birman and T. M. E. Davis — on the School's Sports or Societies Councils. We were also well represented in the Inter-School Debating team by J. R. Birman (Captain), G. G. Dash and T. M. E. Davis. In the Inter-House Debating, Buntine began well with a decisive victory over Parry. C. W. Stott led the School Band.

At the end of the term, the House said its last farewell to

Mr. Carey. The Captain of Buntine, G. A. White, presented him with a travelling rug as a token of the boys' esteem. During the three years that Mr. Carey had been with the House, we won the Cock House Cup each year, and, at the end of First Term, when he left us, we were again leading in competition points.

SECOND TERM

Second Term began, for the boys of Buntine, with a new House Master. Mr. A. J. Macmillan returned from Melbourne Grammar School infused with a host of new ideas, as well as his old great enthusiasm. One suggestion was an extended House Meeting. At the first of these, the fourth formers, recently returned from Wittenoom, discussed their experiences in the North. Subsequently, Mr. Macmillan himself spoke of life at Melbourne Grammar, H. K. Hummerston (of surfing fame) gave a well-received lecture on this subtle sport, and several of the House's leading talkers were quizzed on the art of public speaking.

Rugby players were our chief liability in the Inter-House winter sports competitions! There was no official Rugby competition, yet D. D. R. Lilburne, I. P. Ozanne, B. A. Meara, T. M. E. Davis, H. K. Hummerston, G. N. Rudeforth and D. R. Caldwell were all in the 1st XV. However, the Senior Football team (Capt. R. D. Lake) did extremely well to come fourth for the Devenish Trophy. G. A. White, M. J. Scott and R. D. Lake all played for the 1st XVIII. The Senior Hockey team was ably lead by G. A. M. Taylor and C. G. Peck who were both in the 1st XI. D. D. R. Lilburne captained the School Rugby, and distinguished himself on his selection in the Southern States team to tour New Zealand in the August holidays.

This term, the results of all Inter-House clashes were reported by the team Captains at House Meetings on Tuesdays.

All House members were working hard for their first major examinations half way through the year, but everyone participated in the annual Cross Country Championships held just afterwards. Despite our fine spirit, the boarders again had us "bushed", and Buntine only managed third place overall. However, the Lilburne brothers, S. L. Wall and R. D. P. Paterson all clocked good times.

The term ended on a high note with Mr. Macmillan and most of the third, fourth and fifth years leaving for Cadet Camp at Northam. At this stage, the House was second, only half a point behind Wilson, in the Cock House Competition.

THIRD TERM

The House began the third term determined to win the Cock House Cup for the fourth time in succession. Every boy trained at least three times a week for the Inter-House Athletics Carnival.

Mr. Macmillan was assisted in the coaching of the team by Mr. G. J. Lupton. Buntine's Inters squad representatives were: D. D. R. Lilburne, G. N. Rudeforth, R. A. Lilburne, M. J. Scott, G. A. M. Taylor, G. A. White, P. M. Boyatzis, S. L. Wall, T. M. E. Davis, P. J. Bedbrook, D. B. Berryman, B. Pescod and G. D. P. Bailey.

The House did quite well in the House Masters' Cup relays, but its true strength did not become apparent until the Inter-House Athletics meeting later in the term. Buntine, with by far the most spirited supporters, was placed second in the Carnival. This meant that we clinched the Cock House Cup, finishing five points in front of Wilson.

1970 was a good year for Buntine. G. A. White proved an outstanding House Captain and, together with the other House Prefects, created great House spirit. Our thanks must go also to Mr. A. J. Macmillan. His guidance and leadership have been invaluable to all boys, and we look forward to many more good years with him.

Faulkner

House Master: Mr. D. F. POAKE

Resident Masters: Mr. L. J. RICHARDSON, Mr. S. FROSH

House Captains: M. E. B. HASTINGS, D. R. McLARTY

School Prefects: M. E. B. HASTINGS, D. R. McLARTY

House Prefects: A. D. CAMERER, P. A. COLOMBO, P. T. N. KEMPIN,
P. D. WAINWRIGHT

FIRST TERM

1970 was a good year for Faulkner. The fine example set by C. D. Clay in 1969 left the seasoned campaigners with a resolute spirit for the coming year. The demanding role of House Captain was shared between M. E. B. Hastings and D. R. McLarty; A. D. Camerer, P. A. Colombo and P. D. Wainwright being appointed House Prefects.

The scorching weather drew big crowds to the swimming pool, but on the day, even the staunch efforts of our victorious Inter-School Swimming representatives, C. S. Harper, D. R. McLarty, I. L. McLarty and P. D. Wainwright could not raise us from eighth position. The cricketers, too, fared badly. Ably led by L. R. Gray, with good individual efforts by D. B. Stone, our 1st XI representative, and B. M. Gray could not raise us from seventh position.

Wilson again proved supreme in rowing, crossing the line clear winners. On the day, Faulkner fought valiantly, but were unable to reach their zenith and finished a close fifth.

Congratulations to A. G. Bickell on gaining his Rowing Colours. In Tennis, led by M. E. B. Hastings, we battled hard but could only gain fifth place.

In the Sholl Cup, we suffered several misfortunes and fell to equal sixth. D. R. McLarty led the 'A' Basketball to a close fourth with consistent efforts from P. D. Wainwright, R. W. Rose and O. W. Walsh. I. R. McLarty captained the 'B' side and with the help of junior members, finished third. C. S. Harper, M. J. Francis and S. R. Thompson held the Volley Ball side together, gaining third place. P. A. Colombo has his magnificent team lacked size but not spirit and finished fifth.

Inter-House Debating saw us closely beaten by Buntine.

We wished D. R. Lilburne and O. W. Walsh farewell at the end of term, as they returned to their "da-go" houses with a term's boarding under their tightened belts.

SECOND TERM

On return, Faulkner settled in eager to uphold tradition and sweep all before them in the winter term. Our representatives in the Eastern States touring sides, namely: P. D. Wainwright, A. D. Camerer and G. D. Ackland visited Tasmania in the Hockey and Rugby teams respectively; while D. R. McLarty, M. E. B. Hastings, D. B. Stone and A. G. Bickell touring Geelong with the Football side . . . added hope and determination to the oncoming competitions.

Within the first week J. Lindberg and day boys P. T. N. Kempin and D. C. N. Kempin had joined the house. P. T. N. Kempin was immediately made the sixth House Prefect.

Our Senior House Football team finished fifth, missing out on the final four by $\frac{1}{4}\%$. The team played patches of brilliant football showing that they deserved a higher place. They worked well together with I. R. Longmuir, A. G. Bickell, C. S. Harper and goal sneak R. E. De Gruchy always doing well. Our 1st XVIII representatives — P. T. N. Kempin (colours), D. R. McLarty (most improved), M. E. B. Hastings and D. B. Stone — combined well with the weekly team in convincingly defeating Wilson House (1970 Premiers) in the Inter-Boarding House competition. P. J. Longmuir ably led the Junior side; lacking size they performed well, even though gaining seventh place.

Captain P. D. Wainwright led the Senior House Hockey team to a laudable third place in a trying competition. Congratulations must go to Loton on winning. M. J. Francis, G. A. Milne and G. M. McKay formed a strong backline, while P. D. Wainwright, L. R. Gray (1st XI representatives) and C. R. King added class to a dashing forward line. We were unlucky to lose in a hard and bitter Inter-Boarding competition, by one goal. The Junior team, led jointly by C. G. Gray and C. R. King performed creditably gaining fifth place.

There was again no official House Rugby competition, for our strength lay with A. D. Camerer and G. D. Ackland, mem-

bers of the 1st XV and the only Rugby players amongst the members of football players.

We figured prominently in the Army ranks and our congratulations go to W.O.2 C. S. Harper on winning the Tobruk Trophy. C.U.O.s D. R. McLarty, P. T. N. Kempin and R.S.M. A. G. Bickell helped maintain army discipline in the House throughout the term.

THIRD TERM

The talking point of third term was the Athletics, and the Public Examinations. Beach runs were popular early in the term for those who were not in hard training with the Inters squad. We had spirit and determination, but little ability, and were only sixth on the day. We congratulate P. T. N. Kempin (the Under 17 Champion) on the quality of his leadership of both the School and the House teams; and also M. E. B. Hastings, D. R. McLarty, P. D. Wainwright, M. J. Francis, K. R. Barnes and I. L. McLarty on their selection in the Inters team.

Throughout the year, courage was shown by all boys, and although sporting achievements were not up to the standard of past years, everyone did his best. It is not the victory, but the fight that counts.

Once again, the discretion of our House Master, Mr. D. F. Poake, paid off. The experiment of choosing two boys for the position of House Captain, proved beneficial to everyone. Their fine example of co-operation, which is so important in boarding life, enabled the House to foster a great spirit.

Recognition must also be paid to the Prefects as a whole, and to the backing and sound judgment of the Assistant House Masters in their inspiring guidance of the House.

1970 is Mr. Poake's last year at Faulkner. He has given it both strength and spirit through many years of devoted guidance. Faulkner boys have always known it to have been among the best of the Houses, and knew that it was Mr. Poake's leadership and the spirit of co-operation which he fostered, which made it so. We wish Mr. Poake well for the future, and hope that our new House Master, Mr. B. B. Gidney, will follow in his footsteps, upholding the House motto: "Honoris Lapada Semper Fer".

Haynes

House Master: Mr. A. R. TAYLOR

House Captain: J. G. CRUTHERS

School Prefect: J. G. CRUTHERS

House Prefects: M. J. COATES, I. J. GOLLOW, G. MATYEAR,
J. W. TYGRET

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the term, Mr. A. R. Taylor welcomed all boys and announced the appointment of J. G. Cruthers as House Captain and I. J. Gollow and G. Matyear as House Prefects. During the year M. J. Coates and J. W. Tygret became House Prefects also. The House soon settled down to hard work in both the academic and sporting spheres.

At the annual Inter-House Carnival, the House's Swimming strength was again evident. However, our spirited and talented team was beaten by only two points for first position. We were second in both the G. N. Altorfer Cup and D. F. Poake Trophy. In the School Championships, D. B. Pritchard and W. M. House were Under-15 and Under-14 Champions respectively, and together with J. G. Cruthers, A. L. Richardson, A. D. Gollow and D. H. Williams, were the House's representatives in the Inters Swimming team.

In other first term sporting competitions, the Tennis team finished a good second, and the House Rowing Four was third. J. W. Tygret must be congratulated on his selection in the 1st VIII, and his victory (together with D. A. Heasman) in the Championship pairs. R. K. Jackson also rowed in the 1st VIII. Unfortunately, enthusiasm was not enough to overcome the lack of talent for Team Games, and the House finished fifth for the Sholl Cup. The Cricket Team could only manage eighth position in its competition.

After a term of truly all-round team effort, Haynes was lying fourth in points for the Cock House Cup.

SECOND TERM

The House showed that it had great potential for the future when both the Junior Football and Hockey teams won their respective competitions. The Junior Hockey, although losing several players to the Senior team, went on to win the competition, having been placed fourth after the preliminary matches. The Junior Footballers did not lose a match all season, and their Captain, D. B. Pritchard, was our representative in the 1st XVIII. Once again Rugby was strong in Haynes and J. W. Tygret, R. K. Jackson and A. S. Stavrianou all played matches in the 1st XV. Mr. Taylor must be congratulated on his coaching of the 2nd XV, which has not lost a game in three years.

The Senior House teams did not meet with the same success as their Juniors and both sides finished last. For the first time, Rugby players (except those in the 1st XV) were allowed to take part in Hockey and Football House matches, but it was clear that the new sports were strange to them. Overall, Haynes finished equal third for the Devenish Football Cup, and a good fourth in the Hockey. In the Cross Country Challenge Cup, in which every member of the House ran, we were a creditable fourth.

At this stage, Haynes were still in fourth position in the Cock House Cup Competitions, and all members of the House looked forward to a good third term.

THIRD TERM

The main event on the third term calendar was the Athletics. Those who did well from Haynes were: J. W. Tygret, D. J. Herron, R. V. Quayle, R. M. Devon, T. M. Yates, R. J. W. Browning, E. Stamatiou and D. B. Pritchard. D. B. Pritchard cleared a height of 5' 7" at the School Championships and performed creditably at the Inter-School Sports. Haynes finished fifth in the House Sports.

P. Nendick, and A. Quick joined the House during third term and S. W. Coxon, T. N. Coxon and S. L. Miller left during third term.

Once again we wish to thank Mr. A. R. Taylor, our House Master for his efforts on behalf of, and for his interest in the House and its activities. We look forward to another good year in 1971.

Loton

House Master: Mr. T. D. HOAR.

Resident Masters: Messrs. J. C. CRAIG, B. L. MOONEY, P. J. PEARSON, R. C. TRUSCOTT.

House Captain: P. W. VINCENT.

School Captain: P. W. VINCENT.

House Prefects: P. H. BLAKE, L. S. M. THEAN, B. C. HAGGERTY.

FIRST TERM

The term began when Mr. Hoar and his Assistant House Masters welcomed all Loton House boys back, and Loton commenced its fifth year with enthusiasm — characterised by organisation of sport, preparation of subjects and unpacking. The House paper swung into print under W. T. Liddelow, K. Shean and R. F. V. Leembruggen and once again many original entries were received proving its popularity. Liddelow also did an excellent job organising and covering every book in the House library.

Minor sports again proved to be popular and in the first term competition Loton teams performed well to finish in front of the other boarding houses. Under the guidance of Mr. Hoar, P. P. Lloyd and R. S. Bowers, the House Cricket team flourished and great spirit was produced to beat Haynes and Faulkner outright. Unfortunately we lost to a stronger team in Wilson House. Our team completed the season in sixth position. The House Tennis team, although not strong fought every match to finish sixth in the competition.

Once again, every member of Loton House was awake and eager for the usual 5.30 a.m. dip in the pool when the four mornings' swimming trials for the Inter-House Cup, were held. In the competition we finished an improved sixth. Every member of the House gave of his best to spur our rather composite team of landlubbers to a higher place than we have hitherto managed.

The representatives of Loton House holding rank in the Cadet Force were C.U.O. Vincent, and Cpls. Lloyd, Muir, Stuart and Liddelov. Congratulations must go to C.U.O. Vincent, whose platoon came first in the competition for the Drill Cup.

As in past years, Loton performed very well in the heats and final of the Inter-House Rowing competition. The crew consisting of I. N. Anderson, B. R. Fowler, L. S. M. Thean, R. F. V. Leembruggen and S. J. Loveland finished a gallant second in the final behind a superior Wilson House crew. Anderson is to be congratulated on his selection in the 1st VIII for the second year in succession. "Bert" incidentally was Vice-Captain of Rowing for 1970.

First term ended on a high note with Loton being placed second in the Vernon Murphy Shield and fifth in the Cock-House Cup.

SECOND TERM

The term began with vigorous training for winter sports. Loton this year was to have a large representation in the major School teams, compared to previous years. The Hockey teams proved to be Loton's great success leaders and the Hockey Cup was won by Loton for the first time. The Senior team defeated Wilson House in the final and the junior team did well to come third.

Although both Football teams showed spirit and stamina, both finished further back in the field. Mention must be made of the Junior House team which trained every week throughout the season and performed well to finish fourth.

Members of the House who played in School teams were: 1st XI, P. W. Vincent, K. C. Lee and B. W. Fitzgerald. 1st XV, I. N. Anderson and E. G. Mikan. P. W. Vincent was awarded colours for Hockey and B. W. Fitzgerald was awarded symbols. I. N. Anderson was awarded symbols for Rugby.

The House finished second to Wilson House in the Cross-Country Championships. Mention must be specially made of the under-14 team which finished in seven of the first eight places.

The House is indeed grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Walsh for their extremely generous and thoughtful donation of a television set. The set has been widely used, for both educational and recreational purposes.

The House was extremely sorry to see Mr. P. J. Pearson leave after many years of determined service. Our best wishes go with him. Mr. J. C. Craig joined the House Staff to a warm welcome.

The term evidenced a magnificent spirit and the smooth operation of the House was made possible through the enthusiasm of staff and boys alike.

THIRD TERM

Athletics training and schoolwork began in the usual vigorous manner and this term we were fortunate in benefiting from Mr. Craig's vast Athletics experience in guiding the house through all perils on the track. Loton had an unusually large number of boys in the squad and many were perhaps unlucky in not being able to compete for the School on "Inters" day at Perry Lakes. However, the boys who did represent the House in the School team were: M. K. Rathjen, I. N. Anderson, B. W. Fitzgerald and P. W. Vincent. Rathjen and Fitzgerald were awarded symbols for their efforts. On the day of the Inter-House Athletics, Loton never lost confidence or hope, and the team finished 600 points in front of last year's total with 1125 points, and came third. We were the most improved House on the day and credit is due to every boy for his particular effort in beating other Boarding-Houses. A special mention must go to P. V. Walsh who won every event in which he competed.

The House had a night out after the third term examinations and everyone enjoyed the Lee Marvin comedy, "Paint Your Wagon". A new addition to the House was the construction of two barbecues for functions held at the House, such as the annual feast night. Our thanks go to the Board of Governors for their donation.

Throughout the year the House has proved to be a force in every field and this has only been possible with the tolerance and consideration of every boy. The House thanks Mr. Hoar and the Assistant House Masters for their service and thanks must also go to the House Prefects for their valuable service.

Parry

House Master: Mr. G. N. ALTORFER.

House Captain: D. A. LOVE.

School Prefect: D. A. LOVE.

House Prefects: R. K. BAUER, C. J. S. DAVY W. D. SMITH.

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the year Mr. G. N. Altorfer welcomed everyone, and appointed D. A. Love House Captain and R. K. Bauer, C. J. S. Davy and W. D. Smith as House Prefects.

Once again, Parry started the year strongly, fielding good teams in Tennis, Cricket and Team Games. We finished second in Cricket and gained two thirds in Tennis and Team Games. Parry was represented in the first XI by T. T. Irvine, C. W. Tyson and W. D. Smith. There was a good showing of spirit from all boys in the Swimming, and aided by R. Boshart, A. M. Blackman, C. J. S. Davy and A. J. Pursell, we managed to come third; a great improvement on last year's effort. These four swimmers also represented the School in the Inters.

Rowing ability was lacking again this year, and we only managed a seventh in the George Rogers' Memorial Trophy. D. A. Love was made a School Prefect at the end of the term, and was also a Cadet Under Officer in the Cadet Corps.

SECOND TERM

Football was definitely our strong point this year. Our Junior and Senior footballers did well, and we were unlucky not to gain first place, being pipped for First position by Wilson. C. J. S. Davy, W. D. Smith, D. A. Love and K. A. Grist represented the School in the 1st XVIII and all players distinguished themselves, C. J. S. Davy receiving colours for his courageous efforts. In the 1st XV Parry was represented by R. Boshart (Vice-Captain), R. E. Arcus, and K. Challis. House Hockey was poor this year, and we were unable to do better than sixth position. The 1st XI Hockey was strengthened by four Parry House members, namely: R. K. Bauer, T. T. Irvine, T. C. B. Gill and L. P. Boujos.

In the House Cross Country Championships Parry's sixth position was not indicative of its general athletic abilities. K. A. Grist and B. W. Neilson both won their respective events in close races.

W. P. L. Surridge was one of the School Debating Group which represented Hale in social debates.

THIRD TERM

Third term, in Parry, was to be a very successful one. This success was first heralded by the performances of our boys in

the School Athletics Championships. K. A. Grist was the Under-16 Champion and P. S. Williamson was the Under-14 Champion. I. B. Lilburne also performed well in the 100 and 200 metres. In the Inters, K. A. Grist again distinguished himself by winning the 800 and 1500 metres in record time, and other first places were gained by P. S. Williamson and I. B. Lilburne — both competing in their first Inters.

This year, in Inter-House Athletics, Parry was out to prove its superiority in this field. On the day we won the sports with a handsome margin from our rivals — Buntine.

However, despite our performance in the Athletics, Parry finished third in the Cock-House Cup.

The House would like to thank all the masters concerned throughout the year, in helping train our boys. Sincerest thanks go to Mr. G. N. Altorfer who has again given a great deal of time and effort to the House, and we wish him the best for another good year in 1971.

Riley

House Master: Mr. H. C. WHEELER

House Captain: A. B. BROADHURST

School Prefects: A. B. BROADHURST, R. I. GLOVER

House Prefects: J. M. HUMPHRY, G. S. SMITH, B. J. EAKINS

FIRST TERM

All boys in the House were obviously very eager to participate in House activities. At the start of the term, A. B. Broadhurst was appointed House Captain, and R. I. Glover, J. M. Humphry and G. S. Smith, House Prefects. The House congratulated R. I. Glover on his induction as a School Prefect.

Unfortunately, Riley was unable to put up a crew for the Inter-House Rowing competition.

Although our first and second year teams were not as strong as in previous years, Riley performed creditably in achieving fourth place in the Inter-House Swimming Carnival. In the School Swimming Squad we were represented by J. M. Humphry (who was the team's Vice-Captain), G. J. Jacobs, G. A. Scales, C. C. Dawkins and O. W. Walsh. C. C. Dawkins and G. J. Jacobs were awarded Colours for their performances. J. M. Humphry and C. C. Dawkins also took part in the Life-Saving competition.

An overall House effort enabled Riley to win the R. A. Sholl Cup for Team Games.

Tennis wasn't our strong point this year; although M. G. Papas was in the 1st VI (and was later awarded Colours), we finished eighth in the House matches. However, in the Inter-

House Cricket, Riley came fifth. A. B. Broadhurst and J. K. Atkins were in the 1st XI.

On the last Friday of the term, the first round of the Inter-House Debating was held. The Riley speakers, B. J. Eakins, R. I. Glover and M. S. King, defeated Faulkner by twenty points! B. J. Eakins was the best speaker of the evening.

Two weeks after Easter, A. B. Broadhurst was appointed a School Prefect.

C. D. Wooldridge was appointed Vice-Captain of the First XVIII, and those selected for the football team to visit Geelong in the May holidays were A. B. Broadhurst, R. I. Glover, M. S. Smith, G. S. Smith, G. R. Yeats and C. D. Wooldridge. C. Lankester and G. J. Lloyd were in the Rugby XV which toured Tasmania.

At the end of the term, Riley was fourth in progressive points for the Cock House Cup.

SECOND TERM

On the first day of the term, B. J. Eakins was appointed a House Prefect.

Second term began in earnest with Inter-House competitions in Football and Hockey. The Junior House Football team managed only sixth position, but the Senior House team finished third. This was an incredible performance as A. B. Broadhurst, R. I. Glover, G. S. Smith, M. S. Smith, O. W. Walsh, C. D. Wooldridge and G. R. Yeats all played in the 1st XVIII and were therefore, ineligible to participate. In the overall Inter-House Football competition for the A. E. Devenish Trophy, Riley finished equal third. Our Hockey teams were not as strong as in past years and the House had no representatives in the 1st XI. The Junior and Senior teams were placed eighth and seventh respectively, and thus the House came eighth for the W. L. Brine Trophy. G. J. Lloyd and C. Lankester were members of the 1st XV.

In the middle of the term, the Inter-House Cross Country Championships were held and every member participated. Unfortunately, we were placed seventh in the Cross Country Challenge Cup Competition. At the end of the term, the House was sixth in its quest for the Cock House Cup.

THIRD TERM

From the beginning of term, the House was training in preparation for the Inter-House Athletics sports.

On the day of the School Championships, A. B. Broadhurst was runner-up in his age group, and both the under-seventeen and open relay teams won their respective races to enable the House to finish second for the Housemasters' Inter-House Relays Cup. We were only three points behind the winner, Parry.

* Riley's representatives in the Inters were A. B. Broadhurst, A. W. Bamford, R. I. Glover, D. G. Miller, G. S. Smith, O. W. Walsh and G. R. Yeats.

The Inter-House Athletics sports were held on October 21st. We were unfortunate to be placed only seventh with 942 points. This was mainly because of our weak under-fourteen and under-fifteen divisions. After the final points had been tallied, Riley finished sixth in the Cock House Cup competition.

The House Prefects this year instilled in every boy a tremendous House spirit. Our thanks go to Mr. Wheeler for his capable handling of and keen personal interest in all the boys of Riley. We look forward to an even better year in 1971.

Stirling

House Master: Mr. R. D. McMATH (First Term)

Mr. M. F. LOVELAND (Second and Third Terms)

House Captain: I. T. DONALDSON.

School Prefects: I. T. DONALDSON, C. S. VISKA.

House Prefects: R. M. BOLTON, P. L. FERGUSON, C. S. VISKA,
D. M. ZAMPATTI.

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the year, Mr. McMath welcomed to Stirling all boys in this his last term as our House Master. He appointed I. T. Donaldson as Captain of the House, and P. L. Ferguson, C. S. Viska and D. M. Zampatti as House Prefects. R. M. Bolton was inducted as a House Prefect later in the term.

The House Cricket team, with five 1st XI squad members — R. M. Bolton, I. T. Donaldson, K. L. Richards, C. S. Viska and D. M. Zampatti — defended their impressive record and notched their third premiership in four years. Highlights of the season were fine spin bowling by K. L. Richards and a century by R. M. Bolton. In the Inter-House Swimming competition, Stirling was less successful. Despite good efforts by B. K. Hancock, P. I. Malcolm, G. S. Sandover, R. E. Sandover and P. J. Taylor, who were the House's representatives in the Inters Swimming squad, we could only manage eighth position in the D. F. Poake Trophy. In the Inter-House relays most members of the House competed, but we were placed seventh. Our Tennis team, led by M. R. Mizen finished a creditable fourth, but our Team Games sides, consisting mainly of first and second years, filled a minor position.

During the term, I. T. Donaldson was appointed a School Prefect.

SECOND TERM

At the beginning of second term Mr. McMath left to become the Resident Master at Wittenoom. Mr. McMath was a conscien-

tious and friendly House Master — we were indeed fortunate to have had him with us. We welcomed Mr. Loveland as our new House Master. The term began on a happy note when S. P. Fitzpatrick was awarded Colours for Chess. The House congratulated him on his well-deserved honour.

The Senior footballers finished seventh in their Inter-House competition, and thus failed in their attempt to retain the Premiership they held last year. The Junior team was eighth. The Senior Hockey, with no School 1st XI members, did well to finish in fifth place. P. L. Ferguson was the Captain of this team. The Junior Hockey side slipped from last year's winning form to come seventh.

The House Debating Team reached the semi-finals of the T. A. L. Davy Debating Competition, which continued into third term. D. M. Zampatti was in the undefeated School Debating Team. Halfway through the year, C. S. Viska was appointed a School Prefect.

C. S. Viska was also Captain of the 1st XVIII, and I. T. Donaldson, G. S. Sandover, R. E. Sandover and B. R. Zimbulis played regularly for this team. D. R. Evans was our sole representative in the 1st XV. D. M. Zampatti was one of the actors in the School Play.

Stirling House ended the term with all members determined to work hard in third term.

THIRD TERM

Athletics was the highlight of third term. In the School Championships, the following performed creditably: C. S. Viska in the 100 and 200 metres, P. L. Ferguson in the shot putt, A. R. J. Seymour in the under-14 hurdles and R. R. Cywicki in the 800 metres. In the House Sports, Stirling finished in eighth position with 740 points. In the Inter-School Sports, C. S. Viska came third in the open 100 metres, which was out of his age group.

Stirling finished eighth in the Cock House Cup Competition, with 32 points.

J. E. Sangster joined the House during third term and G. K. Jones left.

Finally, we wish to thank Mr. M. F. Loveland, our House Master for the work he has done during the year.

Wilson

House Master: Mr. A. B. MASSEY

Resident Masters: Mr. K. R. BARNES, Mr. F. S. W. KUHN,
Mr. T. V. GREENWELL, Mr. R. L. GRAY

House Captain: R. L. FULWOOD

House Prefects: J. D. CLARKE, R. K. HYLAND, P. A. JUST, K. L. MAH,
J. B. WEST

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the term, the House welcomed twenty-one new boys. R. L. Fulwood was appointed House Captain, and R. K. Hyland, J. D. Clarke, P. A. Just, K. L. Mah and J. B. West House Prefects. Last year's resident masters, Messrs. Kuhn and Barnes, rejoined the House but the latter left soon after the start of the term because of study difficulties. He was replaced by an Old Boy, Mr. T. V. Greenwell.

Once again Wilson House was well represented in summer sport. P. A. Just was Captain of the 1st XI for the second time, and S. J. Outhwaite was a member of the team. Wilson finished fourth in the Inter-House competition, but as anticipated, won the Inter-Boarding House competition easily.

As usual, Rowing was very strong in Wilson House with W. D. Cowan, N. G. House and J. B. West in the 1st VIII. The House Rowing team forgot the jinx that had wrecked opportunities in recent years and, without losing one heat, went on to win the Inter-House Rowing Cup convincingly.

Although Wilson came only fifth in the Inter-House swimming, the results show a marked improvement and Wilson's Swimming future looks bright. Our representatives in the Inters were R. Corbett, G. P. Dent, H. V. Edgar and J. E. Sangster. The House finished well in the Team Games and in the Tennis.

At the end of term, we were sad to see Mr. Kuhn leave for home, after completing his course at the University. He was responsible for a great deal of spirit and success in the House, and we thank him for all he has done. He was replaced by another Old Boy Mr. R. L. Gray.

SECOND TERM

The footballers, led by D. A. Heasman and P. A. Just, performed spiritedly and won the A. E. Devenish Trophy from Parry. The Hockey also did well to gain second place. Wilson House was represented in the 1st XVIII by S. J. Outhwaite and M. J. Devenish-Meares and in the 1st XI by M. F. Armstrong and C. E. Hamilton.

Wilson House did not do as well as last year in the Inter-Boarding House Competition, but nevertheless played well in both football and hockey against superior teams.

With an outstanding performance by R. K. Hyland, who came first in the open division, and other good performances by W. D. Cowan, P. M. Bignell and S. W. Coxon, Wilson House won the Cross Country Challenge Cup for the fifth time in the last six years.

During the term, the newly-purchased television set was enjoyed and appreciated by all boys and has been a source of envy from other boarders.

THIRD TERM

This term, we were determined to improve upon last year's position in the Inter-House Athletics, and we managed to gain fourth place — a good improvement. In the School Championships, B. Devenish-Meares was placed Under-15 Champion and H. V. Edgar won a Stow award in the Under-15, 1500 metres. H. V. Edgar also distinguished himself in the Inter-School Sports and gained a Stow Award in the 800 metres.

The House, during the term, welcomed I. B. Lilburne and H. H. Stevens, and farewelled J. McGeough and R. F. Wilson.

The House is also to be congratulated on gaining second place in the Cock-House Cup.

The leadership of our House Prefects, and the spirit and enthusiasm of the boys, certainly made this year a most successful one and it is hoped that we will do even better next year. The House again thanks Mr. A. B. Massey for his time and help in keeping the House running smoothly.

COCK HOUSE CUP POINTS

	B	F	H	L	P	R	S	W
SWIMMING	20	1	15	5	12	9	3	7
ROWING	5	4	7	9	3	1	2	12
TENNIS	12	4	9	2	7	1	5	3
CRICKET	7	2	1	3	9	4½	12	4½
TEAM GAMES	15	4	7	4	12	20	1	9
FOOTBALL	8	5	9	7	15	9	2	17
HOCKEY	7	10	9	18	7	2	5	14
CROSS COUNTRY ..	12	9	7	15	5	3	1	20
ATHLETICS	5	5	7	12	20	3	1	9
TOTAL	101	44	71	75	90	52½	32	95½

COCK HOUSE FOR 1970: BUNTINE.

Colours and Symbols

SWIMMING

HONOURS: Awarded to — T. M. E. Davis. COLOURS: Held by — R. A. Anderson, T. M. E. Davis, C. S. Harper, J. M. Humphry, D. D. R. Lilburne, A. J. Pursell, G. S. Sandover, O. W. Walsh. COLOURS: Awarded to — C. C. Dawkins, B. K. Hancock, G. J. Jacobs. PROVISIONAL COLOURS: Awarded to — A. R. F. Clarke. SYMBOLS: Held by — A. M. Blackman, R. Boshart, J. B. Buttsworth, J. G. Cruthers, C. J. S. Davey, A. D. Gollow, P. I. Malcolm, D. R. McLarty, R. D. P. Paterson, D. B. Pritchard, R. E. Sandover, M. J. Scott, P. R. Taylor, P. D. Wainwright, D. H. Williams. PROVISIONAL SYMBOLS: Awarded to — G. P. J. Dent, J. E. Sangster, A. G. B. White.

CRICKET

COLOURS: Held by — P. A. Just. COLOURS: Awarded to — A. B. Broadhurst, C. W. Tyson. SYMBOLS: Held by — R. M. Bolton, A. B. Broadhurst, I. T. Donaldson, P. A. Just, P. T. N. Kempin, W. D. Smith, C. W. Tyson, A. E. Weston. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — T. T. Irvine, D. B. Stone, K. L. Richards.

TENNIS

COLOURS: Held by — S. L. Wall. COLOURS: Awarded to — G. Matyear, M. G. Papas. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — P. M. Bignell, R. L. Fulwood, R. L. Gibson, M. E. B. Hastings, D. A. Love, M. R. Mizen, B. McK. Murray, I. V. Sewell, K. S. Wallman.

ROWING

COLOURS: Awarded to — I. N. Anderson, A. G. Bickell, W. D. Cowan; S. W. Coxon, N. G. House, R. K. Jackson, G. N. Rudeforth, J. W. Tygret, J. B. West. SYMBOLS: Held by — I. N. Anderson, W. D. Cowan.

CHESS

COLOURS: Awarded to — S. P. Fitzpatrick. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — M. J. Coates, S. Fishwick, P. A. Kirkby, R. A. L. Steer.

DEBATING

COLOURS: Awarded to — J. R. Birman, D. M. Zampatti. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — G. G. Dash, T. M. E. Davis, C. W. Stott.

CYGNET

COLOURS: Awarded to — J. G. Cruthers. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — J. R. Birman, R. F. Clarke, W. D. Cowan, G. G. Dash, T. M. E. Davis, S. L. H. Hodby, R. I. Glover, C. W. Stott, C. S. Viska, G. A. White.

FOOTBALL

COLOURS: Awarded to — C. J. S. Davy, P. T. N. Kempin, C. S. Viska. SYMBOLS: Held by — A. B. Broadhurst, C. J. S. Davy, I. T. Donaldson, P. T. N. Kempin, M. J. Scott, W. D. Smith, C. S. Viska, C. D. Wooldridge. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — M. E. B. Hastings, D. A. Love, D. R. McLarty, S. J. Outhwaite, G. S. Sandover, G. S. Smith, M. S. Smith, D. B. Stone, O. W. Walsh, G. R. Yeats, B. R. Zimbulis.

HOCKEY

COLOURS: Awarded to — R. K. Bauer, T. T. Irvine, P. W. Vincent. SYMBOLS: Held by — R. K. Bauer, T. C. B. Gill, T. T. Irvine, K. C. Lee, C. G. Peck, P. W. Vincent, P. D. Wainwright. SYMBOLS: Awarded

to — M. F. Armstrong, B. W. Fitzgerald, L. R. Gray, C. E. Hamilton, G. A. M. Taylor.

RUGBY

COLOURS: Awarded to — D. D. R. Lilburne, G. J. Lloyd. SYMBOLS: Held by — R. Boshart, D. R. Caldwell, R. K. Jackson, D. D. R. Lilburne, B. A. Meara, I. P. Ozanne. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — I. N. Anderson, R. E. Arcus, A. D. Camerer, T. M. E. Davis, D. R. Evans, H. K. Hummerston, C. Lankester, G. N. Rudeforth, J. W. Tygret.

ATHLETICS

COLOURS: Held by — P. L. Ferguson, K. A. Grist, P. T. N. Kempin. COLOURS: Awarded to — B. A. Devenish-Meares, H. V. Edgar. PROVISIONAL COLOURS: Awarded to — I. B. Lilburne, P. S. Williamson. SYMBOLS: Held by — I. N. Anderson, K. R. Barnes, A. W. Bamford, A. B. Broadhurst, T. M. E. Davis, C. J. S. Davey, R. L. Fulwood, R. J. Hadlow, G. C. Hansen, M. E. B. Hastings, R. J. Kingsbury, D. D. R. Lilburne, D. A. Love, J. W. Nichols, D. B. Pritchard, G. N. Rudeforth, M. Y. Sangster, P. W. Vincent, P. D. Wainwright, S. L. Wall, O. W. Walsh, G. A. White, B. R. Zimbulis. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — P. M. Boyatzis, R. J. W. Browning, R. R. Cywicki, B. A. Devenish-Meares, R. M. Devon, H. V. Edgar, M. L. Edgar, B. W. Fitzgerald, M. G. Foriades, M. J. Francis, R. I. Glover, C. E. Hamilton, L. C. Henning, R. A. Lilburne, D. R. McLarty, I. L. McLarty, D. G. Miller, M. J. Scott, G. S. Smith, G. A. M. Taylor, J. W. Tygret, C. S. Viska, T. M. Yates, G. R. Yeats. SYMBOLS: Provisional Symbols confirmed — P. J. Bedbrook, D. B. Berryman, P. W. Farmer, D. J. Kirkton, R. V. Quayle, E. Stamatiou, K. B. Wheeler. PROVISIONAL SYMBOLS: Awarded to — M. K. Rathjen, A. R. J. Seymour, P. R. Taylor, A. G. B. White.

Swimming

For most Hale swimmers, the season started with morning training a week before the beginning of first term. Under the direction of Messrs. D. F. Poake, R. E. Davis, P. M. Maycock (a new breaststroke coach) and T. Hoad; and with D. D. R. Lilburne and J. M. Humphry as Captain and Vice-Captain respectively, the squad progressed rapidly and within a few weeks good times were being recorded.

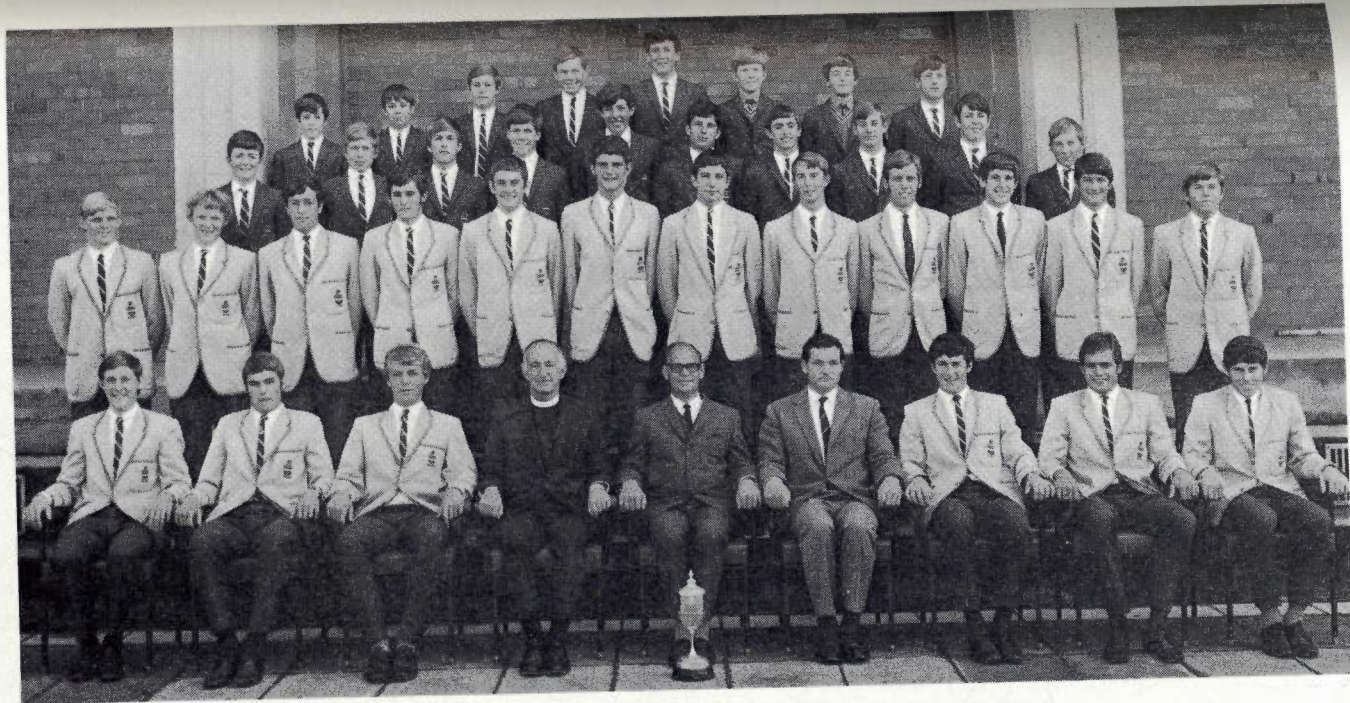
As usual, Saturday morning meets were held, and the thanks of the squad must go to the Old Boys, masters, parents and friends who assisted by acting as officials. On the last Saturday before the Inters, there was particularly stiff competition against Tuart Hill High School, whose team included several State Champions. The thanks of the squad thus also go to the four schools — Marist, Tuart Hill, St. Louis and one of our Inters rivals, Trinity — who gave us valuable pre-Inters competition. Although there was not the air of confidence that had been prevalent in last year's team, it gradually built up until, on the night of the Inters, most of the Hale team looked forward to victory.

INTER-SCHOOL SWIMMING SPORTS SATURDAY, MARCH 14th

It was a memorable night for Hale School. Although the lead changed hands several times before the end of the freestyle and breaststroke events, the tremendous spirit within the Hale team and the backing of the School enabled Hale to take the lead during the backstroke section and to increase the margin considerably with good swims in the relays.

The all-round strength of the team was again evident, but this year many first places were gained. Special mention must be made of T. M. E. Davis, who broke the under 16 freestyle record with a time of 59.2 seconds (the fastest time ever at an Inters), and the fifty metres butterfly record in 29.4 seconds. He also won the first division of the backstroke. B. K. Hancock broke the under 13 backstroke record with a time of 36.0 seconds, and equalled the fifty metres freestyle time with 31.0 seconds. Other swimmers who gained first places in their events, were A. R. F. Clarke, J. M. Humphry, O. W. Walsh, C. C. Dawkins, P. M. Gaunt and G. S. Sandover. The under 16 relay team broke the record with a time of 1-52.1, and now holds the four relay records from under 16 down.

Tribute is paid to the four coaches, especially to Mr. D. F. Poake, who has given up so much of his time to help Hale achieve such a fine record — five wins in six years! Hale's great



SWIMMING, 1970

BACK ROW—A. R. F. Clarke, J. E. Sangster, G. P. J. Dent, B. K. Hancock, C. C. Dawkins, G. P. Morrison, A. G. B. White, B. Lilburne.
 THIRD ROW—P. D. Hughes, P. R. Taylor, W. M. House, I. L. McLarty, J. D. F. Wylozny, P. I. Malcolm, D. H. Williams, H. V. Edgar,
 A. L. Richardson, A. D. Gollow.
 SECOND ROW—G. S. Sandover, R. E. Sandover, A. J. Pursell, O. W. Walsh, D. B. Pritchard, R. E. Arcus, T. M. E. Davis, C. S. Harper,
 D. R. McLarty, J. G. Cruthers, G. J. Jacobs, C. W. Stott.
 FRONT ROW—M. J. Scott, C. J. S. Davy, J. M. Humphry (Vice-Captain), The Rev. R. E. Davis, Mr. D. F. Poake, Mr. P. M. Maycock,
 D. D. R. Lilburne (Captain), R. Boshart, P. D. Wainwright.

sixty point win was a reflection of the keenness and enthusiasm with which each member of the Squad trained and competed. Coupled with the support of the School, it made Hale virtually unbeatable. In years to come, it seems that Hale will continue to be the dominant power in Swimming.

RESULTS OF THE 1970 INTERS

TIMES STATED ARE THOSE OF HALE SWIMMERS

OPEN—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Wesley; D. D. R. Lilburne, 5th, 62.4. Div. 2 : Wesley; J. G. Cruthers, 3rd, 64.9.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke—Hale; J. M. Humphry, 1st, 82.4. Div. 2 : Christ Church; P. D. Wainwright, 3rd, 89.5.
- 100 Metres Backstroke—Scotch; R. Boshart, 4th, 75.8. Div. 2 : Wesley; D. D. R. Lilburne, 3rd, 76.5.
- 50 Metres Butterfly—Christ Church; J. M. Humphry, 5th, 32.1. Div. 2 : Wesley; P. I. Malcolm, 3rd, 32.8.
- 200 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; B. K. Hancock, 5th, 2-25.7. Div. 2 : Christ Church; A. L. Richardson, 4th, 2-25.8.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Guildford; Hale (D. D. R. Lilburne, J. M. Humphry, J. G. Cruthers, M. J. Scott), 3rd, 1-52.7.

UNDER 16—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 59.2 (Record). Div. 2 : Guildford; C. S. Harper, 2nd, 66.2.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke—Wesley; T. M. E. Davis, 5th, 85.6. Div. 2 : Hale; O. W. Walsh, 1st, 86.5.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 33.3. Div. 2 : Hale; G. S. Sandover, 1st, 35.1.
- 50 Metres Butterfly—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 29.4 (Record). Div. 2 : Hale; O. W. Walsh, 1st, 32.4.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale; (T. M. E. Davis, C. S. Harper, O. W. Walsh, A. J. Pursell), 1st, 1-52.1 (Record).

UNDER 15—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; G. J. Jacobs, 3rd, 66.4. Div. 2 : Aquinas; R. E. Sandover, 2nd, 65.9.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Aquinas; D. B. Pritchard, 3rd, 40.2. Div. 2 : Hale; C. C. Dawkins, 1st, 39.5.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; D. B. Pritchard, 3rd, 35.9. Div. 2 : Aquinas; A. D. Gollow, 4th, 38.2.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale; (D. B. Pritchard, R. E. Sandover, G. J. Jacobs, C. C. Dawkins), 1st, 1-58.4.

UNDER 14—

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Aquinas; W. M. House, 5th, 31.2. Div. 2 : Aquinas; P. R. Taylor, 6th, 32.9.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Guildford; W. M. House, 7th, 42.8. Div. 2 : Aquinas; P. R. Taylor, 4th, 42.9.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Aquinas; W. M. House, 4th, 38.3. Div. 2 : Guildford; D. H. Williams, 5th, 39.1.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Wesley; Hale (W. M. House, P. R. Taylor, H. V. Edgar, D. H. Williams), 2nd, 2-07.3.

UNDER 13—

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Guildford; B. K. Hancock, 2nd 31.0 (Equal Record). Div. 2 : Hale; A. R. F. Clarke, 1st, 32.2.

- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Hale; P. M. Gaunt, 1st, 42.3. Div. 2 : Guildford; J. E. Sangster, 3rd, 44.6.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Hale; B. K. Hancock, 1st, 36.0 (Record). Div. 2 : Hale; A. R. F. Clarke, 1st, 37.8.
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale; (B. K. Hancock, A. R. F. Clarke, A. G. B. White, G. P. J. Dent), 1st, 2-11.3.

FINAL POINTS

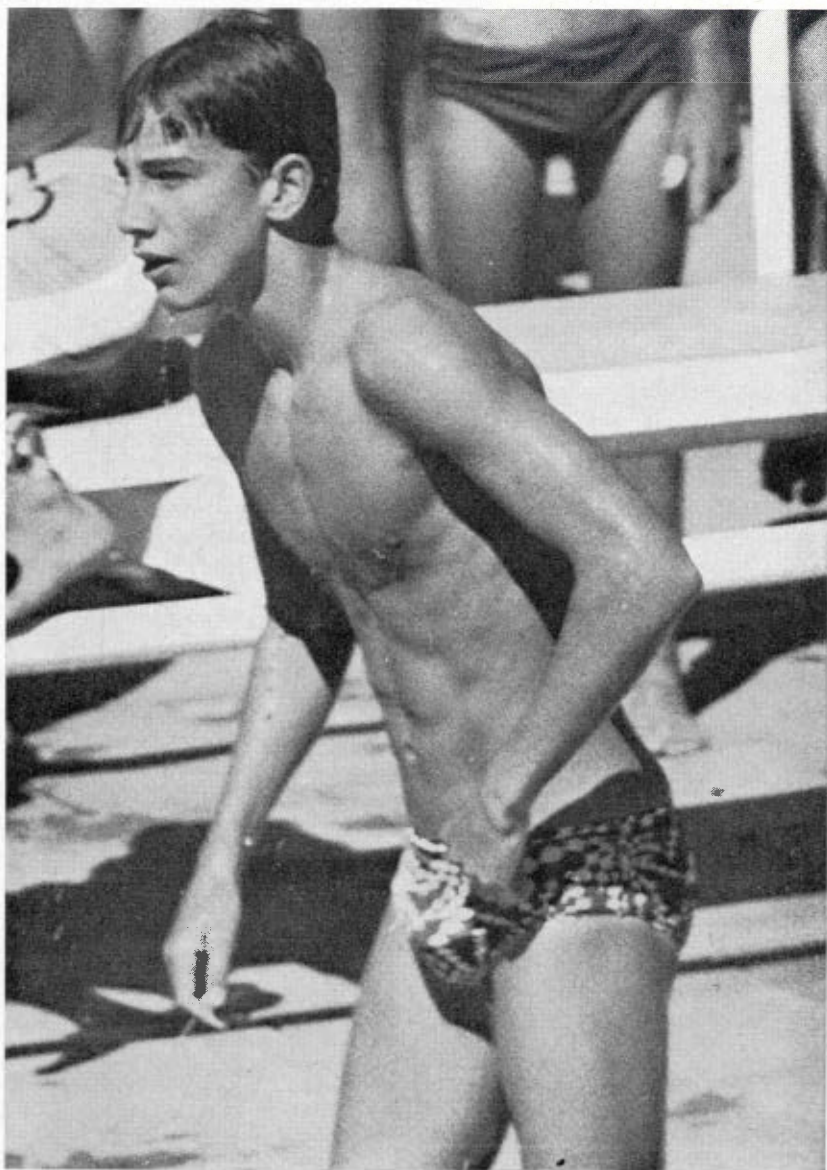
HALE	.....	312
CHRIST CHURCH	.....	257
GUILDFORD	.....	248
WESLEY	.....	245
AQUINAS	.....	201
SCOTCH	.....	137
TRINITY	.....	94

T. F. HANTKE STANDARD SWIMMING MEDALS

As a result of the times produced in the Inters and in the meets against other schools beforehand, the following swimmers have qualified for T. F. Hantke Standard Swimming Medals—

- | | |
|--|---|
| Under 11 Freestyle—
D. M. Rechichi, 38.2. | Under 15 Butterfly—
P. I. Malcolm, 32.8. |
| Under 11 Breaststroke—
E. V. Tarik, 47.5. | Under 16 Freestyle—
T. M. E. Davis, 59.2. |
| Under 11 Backstroke—
C. Cicchini, 44.0. | Under 16 Freestyle—
T. M. E. Davis, 27.9. |
| Under 11 Backstroke—
D. M. Rechichi, 43.6. | Under 16 Freestyle—
T. M. E. Davis, 2-19.8. |
| Under 11 Butterfly—
D. M. Rechichi, 44.4. | Under 16 Breaststroke—
T. M. E. Davis, 85.5. |
| Under 13 Freestyle—
B. K. Hancock, 31.0. | Under 16 Breaststroke—
O. W. Walsh, 86.5. |
| Under 13 Freestyle—
A. R. F. Clarke, 32.2. | Under 16 Backstroke—
T. M. E. Davis, 33.3. |
| Under 13 Freestyle—
B. K. Hancock, 68.0. | Under 16 Butterfly—
O. W. Walsh, 32.4. |
| Under 13 Breaststroke—
P. M. Gaunt, 42.3. | Under 16 Butterfly—
T. M. E. Davis, 29.4. |
| Under 13 Backstroke—
B. K. Hancock, 36.0. | Open Freestyle—
D. D. R. Lilburne, 28.0. |
| Under 13 Backstroke—
A. R. F. Clarke, 37.8. | Open Freestyle—
D. D. R. Lilburne, 62.4. |
| Under 13 Butterfly—
J. E. Sangster, 38.2. | Open Breaststroke—
J. M. Humphry, 82.2. |
| Under 15 Breaststroke—
D. B. Pritchard, 38.4. | Open Backstroke—
R. Boshart, 75.8. |
| Under 15 Breaststroke—
C. C. Dawkins, 39.5. | Open Backstroke—
D. D. R. Lilburne, 76.5. |
| Under 15 Backstroke—
D. B. Pritchard, 35.9. | |

Mr. Hantke must be thanked for his continued interest in Swimming at Hale.



T. M. E. Davis (Honours)

THE SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

For the first time, the School Championships were held before the Inters, on February 28th. T. M. E. Davis broke three records—the Under 16 Freestyle in the time of 60.8 seconds, the 50 meters Butterfly with 30.6 seconds, and the 200 metres Open freestyle in 2-19.8. D. B. Pritchard bettered the longest standing record—the under 15 breaststroke—with a time of 38.4 seconds. The record had stood from 1953. Mrs. G. Lilburne, mother of the Captain of Swimming, presented the trophies.

AGE GROUP CHAMPIONS

Open (Old Haleian's Cup)—J. M. Humphry; Runner-up—D. D. R. Lilburne.

Under 16 (Claris D'Alton Trophy)—T. M. E. Davis; Runner-up—O. W. Walsh.

Under 15—D. B. Pritchard; Runner-up—R. E. Sandover.

Under 14—W. M. House; Runner-up—P. R. Taylor.

Under 13—B. K. Hancock; Runners-up—A. R. F. Clarke, J. E. Sangster. D. F. Poake Trophy for Inter-House Relays—Buntine.

On March 18th, the eight Houses competed for the G. N. Altorfer Cup. Most boys participated in the programme which consisted of relays in all strokes. The final placings were—

1. Buntine 350 2. Haynes 343 3. Parry 261 4. Riley 234 5. Wilson 172 6. Loton 167 7. Stirling 158 8. Faulkner 133.

LIFE-SAVING, 1970

As has been the case in previous years, the coach, Mr. T. Hoad, concentrated mainly on technique in the little time available before the Carnival, relying on the fitness gained by the squad in the strenuous preparation for the Inter-School Swimming Sports. Training began on March 17th, and was attended by a small but enthusiastic group of swimmers. Hale entered teams in the Law Shield and the Macfarlane Cup, and on March 21st these teams competed against schools from all over the State. The Law Shield team performed extremely well to achieve second place in the final, finishing behind a very powerful and well-trained Guildford combination. The other team competing was disqualified after having finished fourth in the Macfarlane Cup event.

The teams were—

LAW SHIELD: D. D. R. Lilburne, T. M. E. Davis, J. M. Humphry, D. R. McLarty.

MACFARLANE CUP: D. B. Pritchard, C. C. Dawkins, P. I. Malcolm, T. F. Page.

The Captain of the Law Shield team was D. D. R. Lilburne, and the Captain of the Macfarlane Cup team was D. B. Pritchard.

Cricket

During the Christmas holidays an XI toured the Eastern States, and although comparatively young, it performed creditably on a gruelling trip. Hale played six games, winning one, drawing three, and losing two. This was a great effort in view of the fact that the opposing teams were much older than our players. P. A. Just, I. T. Donaldson, and I. R. McPharlin showed consistent form with the bat, and A. E. Weston was the most successful bowler.

Overall, the Darlot Cup season was disappointing from Hale's point of view. Although the talent to win the Cup was there, we only finished fourth. Every game was keenly contested, this being shown by the closeness of the scores. P. A. Just was an excellent captain, and maintained a high team spirit. We thank our coach, Mr. P. A. Carey, for his fine coaching efforts and his management of the Eastern States tour.

SUMMARY OF MATCHES IN THIRD TERM, 1969.

- v. Mr. P. A. Carey's XI. Won. Hale: 9/215 (Just 39, Donaldson 33, Stone 27, Bolton 26. Mr. Carey 5/49), Mr. P. A. Carey's XI: 91 (Viska 36).
- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 7/196 (Viska 72 n.o., Just 41, Weston 38, Donaldson 23). Wesley: 192 (Viska 3/34).
- v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 150 (Broadhurst 40, Just 37). Christ Church: 85 (Just 4/28).
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 7/165 (Bolton 72 n.o., Weston 47). Trinity: 128. (Bolton 4/24).
- v. Guildford. Lost. Hale: 90 (Donaldson 29). Guildford: 6/233.
- v. Geelong Grammar School. Lost. Hale: 140 (Just 63 n.o., Weston 19, Bolton 15). Geelong Grammar: 6/203.
- v. The King's School, Parramatta. Drawn. Hale: 5/167 (Just 73 n.o., McPharlin 46). The King's School: 9/163 (Weston 4/43, Bamford 3/71).
- v. Melbourne Grammar School. Drawn. Hale: 6/98 (Donaldson 52 n.o.). Melbourne Grammar School: 7/183 (Weston 2/18).
- v. Geelong College and St. Josephs. Won. Hale: 247 (Just 49, Broadhurst 46, McPharlin 30, Weston 27, Bolton 26, Zampatti 26, Bamford 22). Geelong College and St. Josephs: 144 (Zampatti 4/29, Richards 3/20, Just 2/35) and 9/203 (Richards 2/20, Weston 2/28, Bolton 2/28).
- v. Prince Alfred College. Drawn. Hale: 6/145 (Donaldson 68 n.o., McPharlin 52). Prince Alfred College: 6/201 (Weston 4/58).
- v. St. Peter's College. Lost. Hale: 84 (Donaldson 42). St. Peter's College: 5/256.

DARLOT CUP MATCHES

HALE v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Hale on 20th and 21st February, 1970.

Wesley won the toss and batted.

Hale: 136 (Just 42, Weston 33, Stone 28 n.o.).

Wesley: 186 (Levitzke 56, Snowball 45. Broadhurst 4/39, Weston 4/39) and 2/133 (Woods 75, Levitzke 44).

Result: Lost on 1st Innings. Hale started encouragingly, gaining two quick wickets, but steady batting by Wesley's Levitzke and Snowball enabled Wesley to score 186, a modest score on the Hale wicket. Hale's batting



CRICKET, 1970

BACK ROW—K. L. Richards, P. T. N. Kempin, J. K. Atkins.

CENTRE ROW—C. S. Viska, D. B. Stone, T. T. Irvine, S. J. Outhwaite, R. M. Bolton.

FRONT ROW—C. W. Tyson, W. D. Smith, P. A. Just (Captain), A. B. Broadhurst, I. T. Donaldson.

was^{*} bad, and against only a mediocre attack were bundled out for 136. Just (42), Weston (33) and Stone (28) were the only batsmen to show form. Wesley batted well in their second innings to be 2/133 at stumps.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale on 27th and 28th February, 1970.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale: 272 (Just 61, Tyson 54, Weston 46, Stone 38. Jebb 5/47) and 3 for 42.

Christ Church: 197 (Crockett 46, Kay 39, Abernathy 30, Meikle 28. Richards 6/65).

Result: Won on 1st Innings.

Hale's batting showed a much improved effort, after recovering from a bad start. Most batsmen made runs, with Just (61), Tyson (54), Weston (46) and the much improved Stone (38) batting well. Jebb, Christ Church's captain, bowled well to take 5/47.

Christ Church faced a formidable task of chasing 272, but an opening partnership of 80 called for a determined effort from Hale. Ken Richards, the youngster of the team, routed Christ Church in taking 6/65 from 23 overs. Hale's first points were on the board and all looked well for coming matches.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Trinity on 6th and 7th March, 1970.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale: 180 (Tyson 59, Bolton 24, Weston 24) and 3/110 (Tyson 55 n.o.).

Trinity: 126 (Paice 56, Kempin 7/19) and 8/111 (Moldrich 42. Kempin 3/35).

Result. Hale won on 1st Innings.

Hale again lost an early wicket, but Tyson and Bolton reprieved the situation with a 65 1st wicket partnership. Hale collapsed towards the end of the innings, but 180 was a hard score for Trinity to chase.

Kempin was the hero of Hale's bowling, taking 7/19 from 13 overs, to help dismiss Trinity for 126. Captain, Just chose to go for an outright win, and after only 80 mins of batting Hale scored 3/110 in its second innings. The task of gaining 10 wickets in the last session proved too much for Hale, but this game showed the spirit of the team.

HALE v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford on 13th and 14th March, 1970.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale: 72 and 9 dec. for 139 (Tyson 32, Smith 24, Donaldson 22. Michael 6/25. Kimpton 4/14).

Guildford Grammar: 72 (Tyson 4/13, Broadhurst 3/23) and 8/93. (Kempin 3/45).

Result: Tie on 1st Innings.

Guildford's grassy wicket proved difficult for both sides. Hale, batting first, were put out for 72, mainly due to the bowling of Michael, who took 6/25. Hale's bowlers rose to the occasion and in turn routed Guildford for 72. Tyson and Weston were both economical bowlers for Hale. Hale's second innings showed an improvement, declaring at 9/139. An outright victory was in our sights, but for the second time we failed by two wickets to gain the extra points.

HALE v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Hale on 20th and 21st March, 1970.

Aquinas won the toss and fielded.

Hale: 166 (Broadhurst 44, Donaldson 31, Bolton 25, Tyson 24) and 1/103 (Tyson 54 n.o., Donaldson 44 n.o.).

Aquinas: 227 (Evans 43, Woodward 43, Broadhurst 3/37).

Result: Aquinas won on 1st Innings.

Both teams needed outright wins, and this added to the keenness of the game. Temperatures of 105° made batting and bowling strenuous, and Hale batted first to make a modest score of 166. Hale's hopes were not dimmed, and a determined effort by all the players was called for by Just. Aquinas's batting was too strong, and they won comfortably. At stumps, Hale were 1/103 in their second innings. Tyson and Donaldson showed good form.

HALE v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch College on 10th and 11th April, 1970.

Hale: 310 (Just 78 n.o., Donaldson 63, Bolton 56, Irvine 31, Broadhurst 28. Bunny 5/74).

Scotch: 7/314 (Yandle 100, Berry 88, Bovell 44).

Result: Scotch won on 1st Innings.

This game was the climax to the Darlot Cup season. Scotch had to beat Hale outright to win the cup, or beat Hale on the 1st innings to tie the Cup with Aquinas. Consequently, Scotch sent Hale into bat on a perfect Scotch wicket. Bolton and Donaldson started well in an opening partnership of 96. Just batted well for his 78 not out, and Hale gave Scotch a mammoth total of 310 to chase. Hale found bowling difficult on an unresponsive pitch with batsmen of the calibre of Yandle (100), Berry (88) and Bovell (44). Scotch were too strong in the end, and won on the last over of the day.

DARLOT CUP AVERAGES, 1970

BATTING

	Innings	Not Out	Highest	Runs	Average
Tyson	10	3	59	315	45.00
Just	8	1	78*	262	37.43
Donaldson	10	2	63	186	23.25
Broadhurst	9	1	44	154	19.25
Weston	9	—	46	151	16.77
Stone	7	1	38	97	16.17
Bolton	9	—	56	143	15.88
Smith	6	—	24	69	11.50
Irvine	6	—	31	55	9.17
Richards	7	3	15	28	7.00
Kempin	5	2	13*	19	6.33

Also batted: Viska 6 and 3, Atkins 1.

* Denotes not out.

BOWLING

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Kempin	74.3	16	227	16	14.19
Broadhurst	64.7	9	239	16	14.94
Richards	59	10	212	13	16.31
Tyson	67	18	153	7	21.86
Weston	93.4	27	233	10	23.30
Bolton	34	5	100	3	33.30
Just	52	9	161	3	53.66

Also bowled: Stone 1/7, Viska 0/57.

CATCHES

Donaldson 10 and 4 stumpings, Stone 7, Tyson 5, Bolton 4, Broadhurst 4, Smith 3, Richards 3, Weston 2, Irvine 2, Just 1, Kempin 1.

2nd XI

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 132 (Lloyd 39, S. Outhwaite 23). Wesley: 114 (Bowers 3/33, Lloyd 3/27, S. Outhwaite 3/8).
- v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 107 and 8/86 (S. Outhwaite 47 n.o.). Christ Church: 148 and 3/76.
- v. Trinity. Won (outright). Hale: 49 and 5/120 (S. Outhwaite 36, J. Clarke 35). Trinity: 114 (Viska 6/62) and 7/53 (Viska 3/15).
- v. Guildford. Lost. Hale: 44 and 110 (Viska 38). Guildford: 134 (Viska 3/28) and 2/23.
- v. Aquinas. Lost (outright). Hale: 47 and 67 (Gray 37). Aquinas: 6/140 (Lloyd 4/26).
- v. St. Louis. Won. Hale: 122 (Smith 46, N. Outhwaite 27) and 1/48 (N. Outhwaite 27 n.o.). St. Louis: 53 (N. Outhwaite 5/25, Bairstow 3/13) and 7/45.
- v. Scotch. Lost. Hale: 132 (Outhwaite 39, Clarke 30, Lloyd 29). Scotch: 7/200 (Viska 3/65, Bowers 2/25).

3rd XI

- v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 100 (R. Clarke 28 n.o., Hayward 18, Home 15). Christ Church: 87 (Neville 6 wickets).
- v. Trinity. Lost. Hale: 44 (Home 13 n.o.). Trinity: 6/99.
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 4/81 (Dash 33, Telfer 26). Guildford: 7/73.
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 4/77 (Dash 28, Telfer 15). Aquinas: 7/113.
- v. Scotch. Lost. Hale: 70 (Hayward 28, Telfer 16). Scotch: 6/100 (Telfer 4/28, including hat-trick).

UNDER 16 "A"

- v. Wesley. Lost. Hale: 58 (Zampatti 30) and 4/33. Wesley: 102. (Fishwick 4/30, Bamford 3/20) and 61 (Wallis 4/15, Bolton 6/11).
- v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 108 (Atkins 51). Christ Church: 123 (Hall 4/8, Bolton 3/35).
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 2/157 (Atkins 94, Zampatti 54, Yeats 32 n.o.). Trinity: 156 (Bolton 2/25, Hall 3/24, Gray 3/29).
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 7/166 (Smith 60 n.o., Ketteringham 41). Guildford: 47 (Gray 5/22, Zampatti 3/24) and 6/109.
- v. Aquinas. Drawn. Hale: 9/259 (Atkins 73, Bolton 54, Zampatti 40). Aquinas: 7/99 (Wallis 3/29).
- v. St. Louis. Won (outright). Hale: 6/191 (Wallis 61, Ketteringham 41, Yeats 35). St. Louis: 58 and 56 (Fishwick 4/18, Ketteringham 3/7).
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 95 (Zampatti 27, Ketteringham 25) and 4/102 (Wallis 42, Yeats 27). Scotch: 60 (Wallis 5/38, Gray 4/17) and 3/130.

UNDER 16 "B"

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 5/85 (Smith 22 n.o.). Wesley: 6/79.
- v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 5/129 (N. Outhwaite 32). Christ Church: 36 (Rose 3/14, Bairstow 2/4, Hadlow 2/5).
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 84 (Hyland 23). Trinity: 49 (Baker 5/20, Bairstow 2/4, Hoar 2/8).
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 6/125. Guildford: 47.
- v. Aquinas. Won on forfeit.
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 7/114 (Baker 39, Redenbach 18). Scotch: 5/100 (Hyland 2/20).

SECOND YEAR "A"

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 2/160 decl. (Hirsch 67 n.o., Wheeler 58, Salmon 18 n.o.). Wesley: 90 (Stevens 3/26, Sharpless 3/32, Yeats 2/0).
 - v. Christ Church. N/A.
 - v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 8/156 (Williams 41, Wheeler 34, Quayle 27, Yeats 27 n.o.). Trinity: 47 and 3/64 (Williams 4/21 inc. hat trick, Sharpless 3/1).
 - v. Guildford. N/A.
-

SECOND YEAR "B"

- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 3/80. Wesley: 23 (Tomlin 5/4) and 22 (Sutton 4/4).
 - v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 8/121 (Tomlin 37, Loveland 32). Christ Church: 54.
 - v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 5/114 (Keynes 29 ret., Walkemeyer 22 n.o.). Trinity: 38 (Tomlin 5/21) and 66 (Sutton 4/16).
 - v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 1/70 (Keynes 47 n.o.) and 8/41. Guildford: 35 (Keynes 7/14 inc. hat trick) and 65.
-

FIRST YEAR "A"

- v. Trinity. Lost. Hale: 44 and 3/17. Wesley: 85 and 1/78.
 - v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 78 (Bodycoat 33). Christ Church: 4/138 (Sheridan 3/33).
 - v. Trinity. Lost. Hale: 65 and 0/63 (Shipway 37 n.o., Prideaux 20 n.o.). Trinity 7/133 (Sheridan 4/43, Marshall 2/6).
 - v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 54 (Shipway 19). Guildford: 23 and 6/125.
-

FIRST YEAR "B"

- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 4/93 (Marshall 32 n.o.). Wesley: 21 and 8/39.
 - v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 70 (McQuillan 20, Caldon 16). Christ Church: 66 and 6/69.
 - v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 74 (Davieson 37). Trinity: 44 (Dunn 8 wks.) and 7/42.
 - v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 105 (Davieson 29, Waterhouse 27). Guildford: 34 and 52 (Dunn 12 wks.).
-

Tennis

Although we had high hopes for the tennis this year, the season as a whole was disappointing. The First VI could only manage third position. However, four of the six members of the team were not in their final year, and will have gained valuable experience for next year.

Mr. Bonner again coached the First VI, and we owe much to his enthusiasm and dedication. His knowledge of the game proved most valuable in all matches played. S. L. Wall was a fine captain, with M. G. Papas, G. Matyear, B. McK. Murray, K. S. Wallman and D. A. Love, the other members of the First VI.

Mr. M. F. Loveland, the Master-in-Charge, was a great inspiration to all the players, and gave them encouragement at all times.

Corr Cup

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Hale, 21st February.

RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. J. King — 6-1, 6-0; M. G. Papas v. P. Harman — 4-6, 6-3, 6-4; G. Matyear v. E. Stone — 6-3, 3-6, 6-4; B. McK. Murray v. J. Ladyman — 6-4, 6-0; K. S. Wallman v. I. Blankensee — 1-6, 6-4, 6-4; D. A. Love v. R. Ladyman — 6-4, 6-4.
 Wall and Papas v. King and Blankensee — 6-4, 6-3; Matyear and Love v. Harman and R. Ladyman — 1-6, 6-5, 8-6; Murray and Wallman v. Stone and J. Ladyman — 4-6, 6-3, 6-3.
 Hale defeated Wesley 9 rubbers, 18 sets, 108 games to 0 rubbers, 5 sets, 76 games.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale, 28th February

RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. R. Parry — 4-6, 6-4, 6-1; M. G. Papas v. T. McManus — 6-5, 2-6, 6-2; G. Matyear v. M. Green — 6-4, 6-2; B. McK. Murray v. D. Thomson — 6-2, 6-5; K. S. Wallman v. A. Cummins — 6-3, 6-2; D. A. Love v. R. Edwards — 6-3, 2-6, 3-6.
 Wall and Papas v. Parry and Green — 6-2, 6-4; Wallman and Murray v. McManus and Cummins — 6-5, 6-2; Matyear and Love v. Thomas and Edwards — 5-6, 6-3, 6-4.
 Hale defeated Christ Church 8 rubbers, 17 sets, 108 games to 1 rubber, 5 sets, 81 games.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale, 7th March

S. L. Wall v. C. Power — 6-0, 6-2; M. G. Papas v. P. Watt — 6-3, 6-5; G. Matyear v. J. Shorthill — 6-3, 4-6, 4-6; K. S. Wallman v. R. Chandler — 4-6, 6-1, 6-1; D. A. Love v. B. Owen — 6-0, 6-0; M. R. Mizen v. R. Woodham — 6-3, 4-6, 6-4.
 Wall and Papas v. Power and Watt — 6-3, 6-3; Matyear and Mizen v. Shorthill and Chandler — 6-4, 6-4; Love and Wallman v. Owen and Woodham — 6-1, 6-4.
 Hale defeated Trinity 8 rubbers, 17 sets, 118 games to 1 rubber, 4 sets, 65 games.



TENNIS, 1970

BACK ROW—Mr. M. F. Loveland, D. A. Love, M. G. Papas, Mr. W. J. Edgar.
FRONT ROW—B. McK. Murray, S. L. Wall, Mr. M. Bonner, G. Matyear, K. S. Wallman.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Guildford, 14th March

S. L. Wall v. J. Hunt — 6-3, 6-4; G. Matyear v. N. Trigwell — 6-5, 6-3; B. McK.Murray v. R. Long — 4-6, 5-6; K. S. Wallman v. R. Thornton — 6-4, 6-2; D. A. Love v. J. Humphries — 6-5, 6-1; M. R. Mizen v. T. Shipley — 4-6, 1-6.
 Wall and Love v. Hunt and Trigwell — 6-4, 6-5; Matyear and Mizen v. Long and Thornton — 3-6, 6-5, 2-6; Murray and Wallman v. Humphries and Shipley — 3-6, 6-4, 6-3.
 Hale defeated Guildford 6 rubbers, 13 sets, 89 games to 3 rubbers, 7 sets, 90 games.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Hale, 21st March

S. L. Wall v. P. Chamberlain — 4-6, 4-6; M. G. Papas v. D. Chara — 6-4, 4-6, 3-6; G. Matyear v. T. Calligaro — 6-2, 4-6, 6-0; B. McK.Murray v. G. Fitzgerald — 6-2, 6-5; K. S. Wallman v. S. Bahen — 6-4, 5-6, 6-0; D. A. Love v. C. Martin — 4-6, 2-6.
 Wall and Papas v. Chamberlain and Calligaro — 3-6, 4-6; Matyear and Love v. Chara and Fitzgerald — 1-6, 0-6; Murray and Wallman v. Bahen and Martin — 2-6, 6-2, 4-6.
 Hale lost to Aquinas 3 rubbers, 8 sets, 92 games to 6 rubbers, 14 sets, 93 games.

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, 11th April

S. L. Wall v. G. Shipley — 1-6, 0-6; G. Matyear v. S. Proud — 6-2, 6-4; M. G. Papas v. T. Morgan — 6-3, 5-6, 6-4; B. McK.Murray v. B. Trail — 6-3, 6-5; K. S. Wallman v. S. Bennison — 0-6, 6-4, 6-0; D. A. Love v. K. Ashraf — 6-4, 5-7, 6-4.
 Wall and Papas v. Shipley and Morgan — 0-6, 2-6; Matyear and Love v. Proud and Trail — 1-6, 6-4, 7-9; Murray and Wallman v. Bennison and Ashraf — 6-2, 6-1.
 Hale lost to Scotch 4 rubbers, 12 sets, 99 games to 5 rubbers, 9 sets, 98 games.

SECOND VI

Hale defeated Wesley 5½ rubbers to 3½.
 Hale defeated Christ Church 5½ rubbers to 3½.
 Hale defeated Trinity 7 rubbers to 2.
 Hale tied with Guildford 9 sets, 75 games each.
 Hale lost to Aquinas, 2 rubbers to 7.
 Hale defeated Scotch 8 rubbers to 1.
 Final position — equal second.

THIRD VI

Hale defeated Wesley 5½ rubbers to 3½.
 Hale defeated Christ Church 9 rubbers to 0.
 Hale defeated Trinity 7 rubbers to 2.
 Hale defeated Guildford 8 rubbers to 1.
 Hale defeated Aquinas 6 rubbers to 3.
 Hale defeated Scotch 8 rubbers to 1.
 Final position — first.

SLAZENGER CUP

Hale v. Northam:
 Wall — 6-2, 6-2; Papas — 9-7, 4-6, 2-6; Matyear — 2-6, 0-6; Love — 6-2, 3-6, 2-6; Wall and Papas — 2-6, 6-2, 6-3; Matyear and Love — 6-4, 6-8, 6-8.
 Hale lost to Northam 2 rubbers to 4.

MURSELL SHIELD

Mizen — 6-4; Sewell — 6-2, 3-6, 5-7; Fullwood — 4-6, 6-2, 6-0;
Hastings — 6-3, 6-4; Sewell and Mizen — 6-2, 4-6, 5-7; Fullwood and
Hastings — 6-1, 8-6.

Hale defeated Guildford.

•
HERBERT EDWARDS CUP

Murray — 3-6, 2-6; Wallman — 6-2, 6-0; Bignell — 1-6, 7-5; Gibson —
6-1, 6-0; Murray and Gibson — 6-8, 5-7; Wallman and Bignell —
6-1, 6-0.

Hale defeated Marist Brothers College 7 sets to 5.

Rowing

The 1970 season began well with a large number of rowers attending the week-long, pre-school training camp. This week of preparation was a great spirit-builder, as well as good for fitness work. The rowers thank Messrs. J. E. Little, E. R. Prince, A. R. Prince and H. R. Thomson for their work which made the camp so successful.

Mr. P. A. Trouchet was again the Senior Coach, and we are greatly indebted to him for the tremendous amount of time he spent, and for the expertise he instilled in the 1st VIII. We thank also Messrs. L. Rimmer (2nd VIII Coach), A. K. R. Prince (1st IV), J. E. Little (2nd IV), H. R. Thomson (3rd IV) and A. A. Wilkins who helped train the reserve crews. Many others assisted Rowing throughout the year. Mr. Prince, in particular, worked hard as usual, as Master-in-Charge. G. N. Rudeforth, the Captain of Rowing for 1970, was an inspiration to us all.

During the season, training and fitness preparations kept us busy. No 1st VIII seats were decided during the training period, so every member of the squad trained hard to retain his position or to be promoted to a higher crew. All crews had very high spirits and helped each other in a way not seen for a long time. 1970 has been Hale's greatest Rowing year since 1955, and we are confident that 1971 will be even better!

WESLEY REGATTA

The 1st VIII rowed powerfully in very choppy conditions to win narrowly from Wesley College with the Aquinas crew one and a half lengths behind in third place. In the Invitation Fours races, Hale showed overall strength when the 1st IV won its event easily. The 3rd IV — because of a mishap at the start, was fifth, and the Reserve IV came second.

RESULTS

INVITATION FIRST EIGHTS—1. Hale, 2. Wesley, 3. Aquinas.

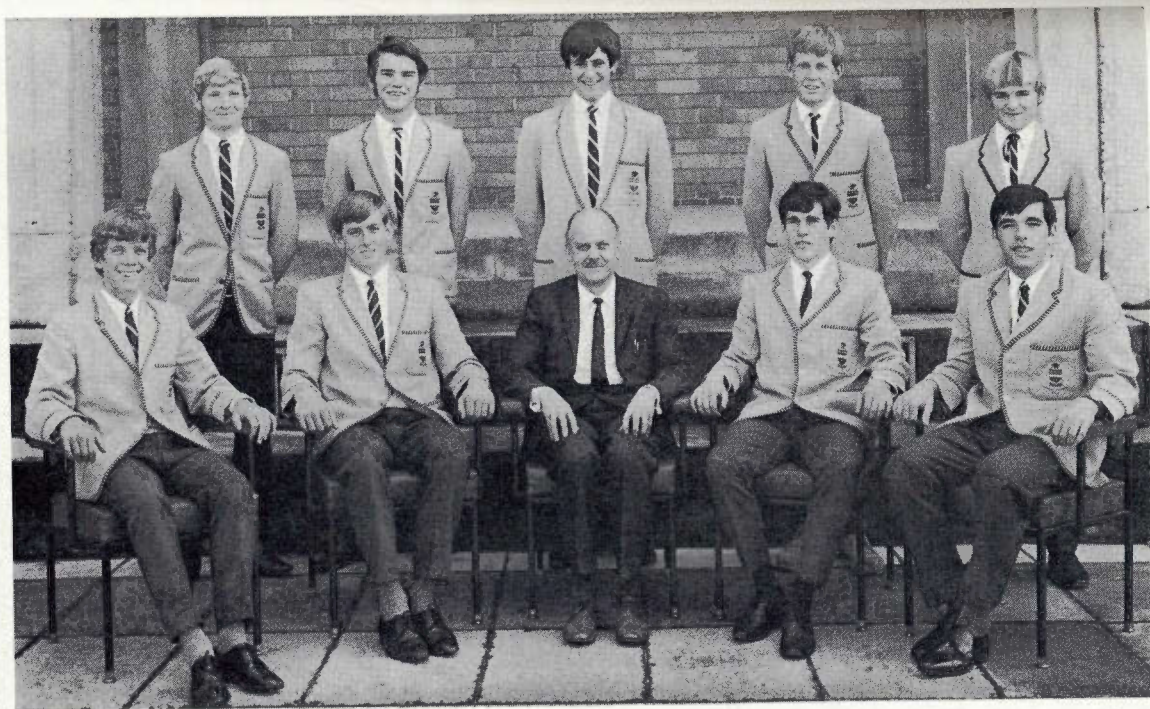
INVITATION FIRST FOURS—1. Hale, 2. Aquinas, 3. Wesley.

INVITATION THIRD FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. Wesley, 3. Scotch.

INVITATION RESERVE FOURS—1. Guildford, 2. Hale, 3. Aquinas.

HALE REGATTA

The Hale Regatta was held in calm conditions. In the main event, the Invitation Second Eights' race, Christ Church did well to beat Aquinas, with Hale close behind in third position. Christ Church rowed at a very high rating and were able to keep this up over three quarters of a mile. In the Second Year Eights'



ROWING, 1970

BACK ROW—J. B. West, R. K. Jackson, W. D. Cowan, N. G. House, A. G. Bickell.
 FRONT ROW—S. W. Coxon (Cox), I. N. Anderson, (Stroke), Mr. E. R. Prince, G. N. Rudeforth (Captain),
 J. W. Tygret.

race for the D. A. Saleeba Trophy, Aquinas won the event with a convincing victory over Guildford in second place, with Hale coming third. The 1st IV beat Wesley soundly, and the 2nd IV rowed well to come third. The 3rd IV was also a close third in its race, and showed much promise for the Head of the River. The Reserve IV came third, and the Reserve VIII finally broke the run of thirds with a second.

There was an exciting finish to the Championship Pairs Final; J. W. Tygret and D. A. Heasman rowed strongly to beat T. J. Compagnoni and J. B. West. This year, five crews rowed in the final of the Inter-House Fours. This was made possible by the School's purchase of a new four last year. Wilson House won the race from Loton and Haynes.

RESULTS

INTER-HOUSE FOURS—1. Wilson, 2. Loton, 3. Haynes, 4. Buntine, 5. Faulkner.

CHAMPION PAIRS—J. W. Tygret and D. A. Heasman.

INVITATION SECOND EIGHTS—1. Christ Church, 2. Aquinas, 3. Hale.

INVITATION RESERVE EIGHTS—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Guildford.

INVITATION SECOND YEAR EIGHTS—1. Aquinas, 2. Guildford, 3. Hale.

INVITATION FIRST FOURS—1. Hale, 2. Wesley, 3. Guildford.

INVITATION SECOND FOURS—1. Christ Church, 2. Aquinas, 3. Hale.

INVITATION THIRD FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. Wesley, 3. Hale.

INVITATION RESERVE FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. Wesley, 3. Hale.

THE HEAD OF THE RIVER

The 1st VIII approached the start with some members of the crew more nervous than others. However, after a few practice starts, the will to win overcame all nerves. Our training this year had been hard, and spirit was high throughout the season. The Regatta started well for Hale — the 2nd and 3rd IV's had won their events — and this was an added incentive to the crew.

Hale started badly, and immediately dropped to the back of the field. In the few hundred metres before the quarter mile mark, the crew fought back to level itself with the other shells in the race. With half a mile to go, Hale was in fourth position, very close to Scotch and Christ Church, with Aquinas leading by three quarters of a length. At this stage all seven crews were closely grouped, and it was not until the three quarter mile point that Aquinas and Hale began to draw further away from the others. With only 350 metres to go, the race had developed into a tussle between Hale and Aquinas, but Christ Church were still a threat in third place.

However, Aquinas were able to maintain their lead to the finish line, and we congratulate them on their fine victory. The

Hale crew, although second, was justly proud of its performance, and we look forward to winning the race next year!

HEAD OF THE RIVER CREWS AND RESULTS

FIRST EIGHT — Race 1 Mile

I. N. Anderson (stroke)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11st.	4lb.
G. N. Rudeforth (7)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10st.	6lb.
J. W. Tygret (6)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12st.	2lb.
N. G. House (5)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12st.	3lb.
W. D. Cowan (4)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12st.	3lb.
A. G. Bickell (3)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11st.	6lb.
R. K. Jackson (2)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11st.	
J. B. West (bow)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10st.	10lb.
S. W. Coxon (cox)									

Result—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Christ Church, 4. Wesley, 5. Scotch, 6. Trinity, 7. Guildford. **Time**—5 mins. 1.4 secs. **Margin**—1½ lengths.

SECOND EIGHT — Race ¾ mile

G. D. Ackland (stroke), A. D. Camerer (7), T. J. Compagnoni (6), D. A. Heasman (5), P. W. Jeffrey (4), R. M. R. Prince (3), B. R. Fowler (2), L. S. M. Thean (bow), G. F. A. Meara (cox).

Result—1. Christ Church, 2. Aquinas, 3. Scotch, 4. Trinity, 5. Hale, 6. Wesley, 7. Guildford. **Time**—3 mins. 56.7 secs. **Margin**—½ canvas, ¾ length, 1 length, ½ length.

FIRST FOUR — Race ¾ mile

M. F. Armstrong (stroke), R. L. Craig (3), D. F. Birch (2), K. C. Arcus (bow), W. M. Webb (cox). **Result**—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Guildford, 4. Christ Church, 5. Scotch, 6. Wesley, 7. Trinity. **Time**—2 mins. 49.2 secs. **Margin**—½ length.

SECOND FOUR — Race ½ mile

J. R. Birman (stroke), P. L. Ferguson (3), G. C. Hansen (2), D. McP. Townsend (bow), C. L. King (cox). **Result**—1. Hale, 2. Wesley, 3. Scotch, 4. Christ Church, 5. Trinity, 6. Aquinas, 7. Guildford. **Time**—2 mins. 56.7 secs. **Margin**—1½ lengths.

THIRD FOUR — Race ½ mile

L. C. Henning (stroke), R. J. Taylor (3), C. E. Hamilton (2), M. A. Softly (bow), C. L. Pither (cox). **Result**—1. Hale, 2. Aquinas, 3. Scotch, 4. Christ Church, 5. Wesley, 6. Trinity, 7. Guildford. **Time**—3 mins. 0.1 secs. **Margin**—½ canvas.

ROWERS' DANCE

The 1970 rowing season ended with a truly sensational 'Rowers'. Our great successes in the morning, coupled with the sounds of the "Bakery" and the river-front setting at the "Kurra-jong" created a tremendous atmosphere. A delicious supper, prepared by the mothers of the rowers and Matron and her staff, was enjoyed by all.

The rowers wish to thank the mothers for their work at the dance and at the various regattas and for their understanding throughout the season. We would also like to thank the parents who came down on the Saturday afternoon after the race and helped decorate the hall.



1st VIII: J. B. West (Bow), R. K. Jackson (2), A. G. Bickell (3), W. D. Cowan (4), N. G. House (5), J. W. Tygret (6), G. N. Rudeforth (7), I. N. Anderson (Stroke), S. W. Coxon (Cox).



The 2nd VIII pulls away.

CYGNET ROWING CLUB

Master-in-Charge: MR. E. R. PRINCE

Chairman: W. D. COWAN

Secretary: R. L. CRAIG

The Cygnet Rowing Club was quite active this year, and entered crews in a number of regattas during first and second terms. W. D. Cowan and R. L. Craig must be thanked for the excellent organisation and smooth running of the club.

FREMANTLE ROWING CLUB REGATTA

March 22nd, Canning. Fine weather, calm water.

Result—2nd IV: 4th in heat of Novice Fours. 3rd IV: 3rd in heat. 1st IV: 1st in heat, 2nd in final.

BUNBURY ROWING CLUB EASTER REGATTA

March 28th, Bunbury. Fine to fair conditions. Slight headwind in the afternoon.

Result—2nd IV: 2nd in heat of Novice Fours. 1st IV: 1st in heat, 1st in semi-final (4 lengths), 3rd in final.

PERTH AND COLLEGIANS ROWING CLUB REGATTA

April 11th, Canning. Fine weather, placid water.

Results—1st IV: 1st in heat of Novice Fours, 1st in final. 2nd IV: 2nd. 3rd IV: 1st in heat, 3rd in final. Second Year VIII: 2nd in heat of U/16 Eights, 5th in final.

GUILDFORD REGATTA

April 25th, Canning. Fine conditions.

Results—1st IV: 1st in heat of Novice Fours, 2nd in final. 2nd IV: 3rd in heat. 3rd IV: 1st in heat, 4th in final. Maiden IV: 4th in heat. 2nd VIII: 5th in Junior Eights. U/16 VIII No. 1: 3rd in Novice Eights. U/16 VIII No. 2: 1st (7 lengths).

Football

Long hours of hard work went into the preparation of the 1970 season. The end result — another year of disappointment. What made the season so frustrating was the fact that this team had the ability to succeed but it lacked the required self discipline and continued desperation for its potential to materialise.

Our first objective was to break the two and a half year drought that had hung over Football at Hale. To do this we set our sights on the C. D. Fisher Trophy to be contested at Geelong. The team that went east was felt to be one of the best produced at Hale for some years, both on and off the field. The build-up to the Scotch game had been tremendous and after a resounding six goal victory it looked as if the side was set for a great season. However, after a hard slogging game we went down to a tenacious Geelong side by eleven points.

Although not realising it at the time this was to be the pattern of the season.

On arrival back in Perth, interest in the Cup season was extremely high. The win against Wesley was electrifying! After the first two matches we were accepting premature congratulations. Then came a four point setback to Trinity. We lifted ourselves to record a magnificent fourteen goal victory against Guildford. This was to be our last success for the season. During the next five weeks too few players were prepared to demand enough of themselves. The desire to to succeed faded and the desperate need to win, which was evident in our early matches, died.

Congratulations to C. S. Viska on winning the Charles Veryard Trophy for the second time. The skipper had a truly magnificent season, not only as a player but also as an inspiration to his team-mates. D. R. McLarty improved with every game to become a very dependable half-back and his winning of the Filmer Trophy was well merited.

My thanks for a very happy season go to many people. To Mr. R. C. Truscott, whose consideration and tireless efforts behind the scenes often goes unnoticed.

To Messrs. E. Davies and B. Tattersall, together with their wives, for organising an excellent Interstate.

To Messrs. A. J. Macmillan, P. Viska, D. Marshall for their valuable assistance at training.

To Matron and the mothers for their organisation of morning teas.

To Sister Palfrey for her untiring efforts in treating injured players.

To the fathers, particularly Messrs. T. Davy, B. Walsh, S.



FOOTBALL, 1st XVIII, 1970

BACK ROW—D. B. Pritchard, D. A. Love, M. S. Smith.
 THIRD ROW—R. E. Sandover, G. R. Yeats, R. I. Glover, D. R. McLarty, O. W. Walsh, G. A. White, S. J. Outhwaite, D. B. Stone.
 SECOND ROW—Mr. R. C. Truscott (Manager), G. Matyear (Goal Umpire), G. S. Sandover, G. S. Smith, M. J. Scott, M. E. B. Hastings, W. D. Smith, R. M. Bolton (Trainer), J. E. Dodds (Timekeeper).
 FRONT ROW—A. B. Broadhurst, C. J. S. Davy, C. S. Viska (Captain), Mr. B. Towers (Coach), C. D. Wooldridge (Vice-Captain), P. T. N. Kempin, I. T. Donaldson.

Viska, B. Pritchard and D. Wooldridge for their strong support and interest.

To our Officials, G. Matyear, J. E. Dodds and one who will be most difficult to replace after four years of great service, R. M. Bolton.

Finally to the players — a team with which I enjoyed working at all times. They pushed Hale further along the "come-back" trail — perhaps not as far as they were capable, but nevertheless in the right direction. What is important, they have shown those who return together with new members what is possible and what is required to achieve greater success in 1971.

RESULTS

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Wesley, Saturday, 6th June. Conditions fine and still.

After a slow start, Hale played a brand of Football that the School had not seen since the victorious 1966 side, using handball and backing-up most efficiently. In the second and third quarters, Hale were able to take charge and easily win the game. This was the first it had won since mid 1967.

Scores—Hale 19.17, Wesley 7.8.

Goals—Kempin, Smith 5, Viska 4, W. Smith 2, G. Smith, Wooldridge, Yeats 1.

Best—Viska, Sandover, Stone, Broadhurst, Kempin, Zimbulis.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church, Saturday 13th June. Conditions fine and windy

Hale won the toss and kicked against a slight breeze. At the end of the first quarter Christ Church had a two goal lead. Hale used the breeze next, and then defended strongly against it in the third quarter, matching Christ Church in every position. With the use of a new freshened breeze, Hale outplayed Christ Church in the final quarter to win their second game in the series.

Scores—Hale 16.17, Christ Church 12.10.

Goals—Donaldson 5, Yeats, Kempin 3, W. Smith 2, Viska, Davy, Hastings 1.

Best—Donaldson, Viska, Yeats, Zimbulis, W. Smith.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale, Saturday 20th June. Conditions fine.

Trinity scoring four quick goals had Hale nonplussed, but after a great improvement in the second quarter, were able to level the scores at half-time. The second half involved strong physical clashes and Hale relied mainly on good handball and superb backing-up. The game was even throughout the final quarter, but Hale could not manage to score the match-winning goal.

Scores—Hale 13.10, Trinity 14.9.

Goals—Yeats 4, Donaldson 3, M. Smith 2, W. Smith, Walsh, Wooldridge, Kempin 1.

Best—Yeats, W. Smith, Davy, Viska, Love, Sandover, Kempin.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Hale, Saturday 27th June. Conditions fine and windy.

Guildford had first use of a strong breeze and led by three goals at the end of the first quarter. In the second quarter Hale completely out-classed the opposition, adding nine goals. The Hale rucks dominated the knocks and made it easy for the small players to break away from the

packs. The second half followed the same pattern as the first with Hale scoring another nine goals, in the final quarter.

Scores—Hale 22.18, Guildford 10.7.

Goals—M. Smith 7, Zimbulis, W. Smith, Kempin, Yeats, Sandover, Davy, Donaldson 2, Stone 1.

Best—Kempin, Viska, Davy, G. Smith, W. Smith, Sandover, Yeats.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Aquinas, Saturday 4th July. Conditions wet and still.

Due to loose play and bad kicking by the Hale back-line, Aquinas scored five goals to Hale's two in the first quarter. Hale continually attacked in the second quarter, but a congested forward line prevented easy goals. Aquinas led by four goals at the start of the third quarter, but Hale using good handball made a strong fight back. Aquinas scored two match-winning goals at the start of the final quarter. From then on Hale tried desperately to get back into the game, but time was against them.

Scores—Hale 10.8, Aquinas 13.8.

Goals—Zimbulis, Donaldson 3, M. Smith 2, Yeats, Stone 1.

Best—Viska, Kempin, Scott, Zimbulis, Broadhurst, W. Smith, Love.

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Hale, Saturday 25th July. Conditions fine with a slight breeze.

Accurate forward play by the Scotch team enabled it to be five goals ahead at the end of the first quarter. This lead was slowly reduced to two goals just before half time, but then Scotch broke away and scored two quick goals. The third quarter began with good hard football by the Hale team but its forwards could not score the necessary goals. The last quarter was an even one with Hale playing the better football.

Scores—Hale 9.11, Scotch 22.7.

Goals—M. Smith, Kempin, Viska 2, Yeats, Davy, R. Sandover 1.

Best—Viska, McLarty, Davy, Wooldridge, Scott, Broadhurst.

SEMI-FINAL

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Trinity, Saturday, 1st August. Conditions fine and still.

This game was an important one as the winner had a good chance of winning the Alcock Cup. Hale attacked strongly in the first quarter and continually had the ball in their forward line. Inaccuracy when kicking for the goals, however cost the team dearly, and scores were even at quarter-time. The second quarter saw Hale attack once more and gain a handy lead, but once again a lapse in concentration allowed the opposition to score two quick goals and take the lead at half-time. After an even third quarter, Trinity began the final quarter using their superior physical strength and continually broke away from the centre, scoring easy goals.

Scores—Hale 8.5, Trinity 14.6.

Goals—Kempin 2, Zimbulis, G. Smith, Walsh, Wooldridge, Davy, Donaldson 1.

Best—Davy, Viska, McLarty, Broadhurst, Outhwaite.

OTHER MATCHES

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, Saturday 8th August. Conditions wet and windy.

Although Hale had no chance of winning the Alcock Cup, every member of the team applied himself throughout the game. Scotch won the game in the first quarter when they scored from several free kicks in the goal square. Hale played good football into the breeze and in the second quarter, with the use of handball, matched the Scotch team. The second half followed in the same pattern as the first and Scotch won comfortably.

Scores—Hale 9.12, Scotch 20.15.

Goals—M. Smith, Pritchard 3, Wooldridge, Davy, Viska 1.
Best—Viska, Yeats, Kempin, Davy, Pritchard, Scott.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale, Saturday, 15th August. Conditions fine and windy.

This match decided third and fourth positions. Once again Trinity's height and strength around the ground was a match-winning factor. Hale's ragged forward line accounted for the inability to score easy goals and loose play by the backs was disastrous.

Scores—Hale 8.6, Trinity 16.9.

Goals—M. Smith 6, Kempin 2.

Best—Viska, Zimbulis, Yeats, M. Smith, Glover, Walsh.

The 1st XVIII finished fourth in the Alcock Cup Competition.

SECOND EIGHTEEN

Coaches: Messrs. L. V. Shields and M. Haydock

Captain P. A. Just

v. Wesley. Won 5.8 to 3.6.

Best—Good team effort.

v. Christ Church. Won 14.6 to 7.13.

Best—P. J. Morrison, R. D. Lake, D. A. Heasman, W. Fowler, M. Y. Sangster.

v. Trinity. Lost 4.10 to 4.16.

Best—R. I. Glover, G. Vinciuolo, P. J. Morrison.

v. Guildford. Won 9.4 to 1.4.

Best—G. A. White, J. B. West.

v. Aquinas. Won 6.6 to 6.5.

Best—Good team effort led by S. J. Outhwaite.

v. Scotch. Won 6.7 to 4.17.

Best—Great effort by whole team.

Finals:

v. Scotch. Lost 4.5 to 16.11.

Best—W. D. Cowan, G. Vinciuolo, C. S. Harper, S. L. Wall.

v. Aquinas. Lost 4.5 to 10.20.

Best—R. I. Glover, P. M. Boyatzis, P. P. Lloyd, M. W. Atkins.

v. Wesley. Lost 7.8 to 10.9.

Best—Team effort.

THIRD EIGHTEEN

Coach: Mr. F. Constantine

Captain: C. Bairstow

v. Wesley. Lost 3.4 to 14.7.

Best—G. J. Baker, B. J. Eakins, R. G. Creek.

v. Christ Church. Lost 8.13 to 9.8.

Best—Team effort led by C. Bairstow.

v. Trinity. Lost 1.13 to 9.10.

Best—R. W. Rose, R. L. Fulwood, R. R. Duncanson, K. R. Huxtable.

v. Guildford. Won 8.8 to 6.6.

Best—M. A. Reed, K. R. Huxtable, T. M. Riseborough, C. Bairstow.

v. Aquinas. Lost 1.1 to 21.16.

Best—C. R. E. Stone, M. A. Reed, C. W. Tyson, K. R. Huxtable.

v. Scotch. Lost 8.2 to 7.13.

Best—G. J. Baker, C. R. E. Stone, P. J. Matthews, R. M. Devon.

Finals:

v. Christ Church. Won 11.16 to 8.7.

Best—All-round team effort.

v. Guildford. Won 7.4 to 4.10.

Best—R. W. Rose, C. Bairstow, C. R. E. Stone, K. R. Huxtable.

UNDER 16A

Coach: Mr. L. G. Smith

Captain: I. R. Longmuir

v. Wesley. Lost 3.3 to 9.7.

Best—R. E. Sandover, G. J. Jacobs, I. R. Longmuir, T. F. Page.

v. Christ Church. Won 9.6 to 7.7.

Best—K. A. Grist, M. J.

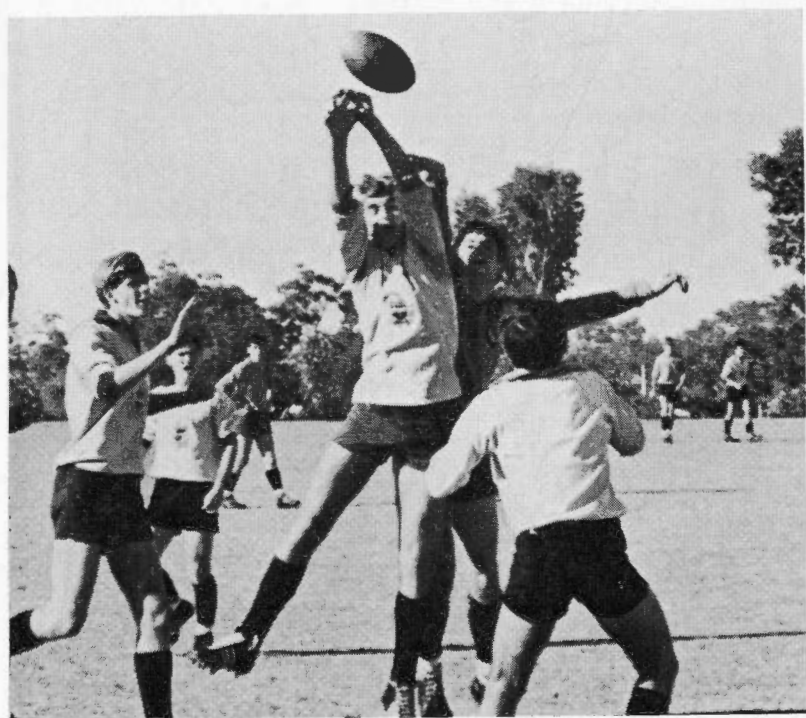
Devenish-Meares, G. J. Jacobs. Trinity. Lost 5.6 to 9.14.

Best—K. A. Grist, A. M. Blackman, J. W. Nichols, J. V. Sewell.

v. Guildford. Lost 1.5 to 5.5.



"Advice at training"



"Centre Bounce"

- * **Best**—B. W. Simpson, I. R. Finals:
Longmuir, G. J. Jacobs, K. A. v. Christ Church. Won 8.7 to 8.5.
Grist, R. J. Kingsbury. **Best**—G. R. Williamson, M. S.
v. Aquinas. Lost 3.1 to 12.18. Smith, I. R. Longmuir, K. A.
Best—F. G. Day, I. R. Long- Grist, A. M. Blackman.
muir, G. J. Jacobs. v. Guildford. Won 19.13 to 7.5.
v. Scotch. Lost 5.4 to 8.7. **Best**—R. J. Kingsbury, I. R.
Best—I. R. Longmuir, F. G. Longmuir, A. M. Blackman,
Day, R. J. Kingsbury. G. R. Williamson.

UNDER 16B

Coach: Mr. P. W. Davies.

Captain: I. L. McLarty.

- v. Wesley. Won 9.10 to 5.7. v. Aquinas. Won 6.10 to 5.5.
Best—S. R. Thompson, A. W. **Best**—Good team effort.
Bamford, M. R. Peake. v. Scotch. Lost 3.1 to 6.10.
v. Christ Church. Won 7.6 to 3.8. **Best**—I. L. McLarty, J. K.
Best—B. Pescod, K. R. Barnes, Finals: Atkins, S. H. Dempster.
I. McLarty, J. K. Atkins. v. Trinity. Won 5.5 to 3.15.
v. Trinity. Lost 2.4 to 6.5. **Best**—D. J. Cochrane, S. H.
Best—M. R. Peake, B. Pescod, Dempster, P. S. Bilcich.
S. H. Dempster. v. Aquinas. Lost 4.1 to 13.8.
v. Guildford. Won 5.10 to 0.1. **Best**—D. J. Cochrane, J. B.
Best—I. McLarty, G. R. Wil- Buttsworth, G. R. Williamson.
liamson, R. Williamson.

2nd YEAR A

Coach: Mr. A. J. Macmillan

Captain: D. B. Pritchard

- v. Wesley. Won 17.20 to 2.2. Quayle, A. G. Fortiades, K. B.
Best—R. V. Quayle, G. E. Wheeler, G. E. Yeats.
Yeats, D. H. Williams, P. S. v. Aquinas. Won 10.15 to 7.3.
Williamson, D. B. Pritchard. **Best**—A. great team effort.
v. Christ Church. Won 17.11 to 2.4. v. Scotch. Won 16.11 to 3.2.
Best—P. S. Williamson, R. V. **Best**—D. H. Williams, A. G.
Quayle, D. H. Williams, A. G. Fortiades, R. A. Lilburne,
Fortiades, M. G. Fortiades. K. B. Wheeler, P. S. William-
v. Trinity. Won 6.12 to 0.6. son. v. Wesley. Won 10.9 to 1.1.
Best—D. B. Pritchard, A. G. **Best**—D. H. Williams, P. V.
Fortiades, G. E. Yeats, R. V. Walsh, G. E. Yeats, A. G.
Quayle, G. J. Neilsen. Fortiades, R. V. Quayle.
v. Guildford. Won 24.14 to 1.1. v. Christ Church. Won 18.12 to 1.3.
Best—D. B. Pritchard, R. V. **Best**—Outstanding team effort.

2nd YEAR B

Coach: Mr. W. Dean

Captain: G. T. Tomlin

- v. Wesley. Lost 5.2 to 5.3. Reid, R. M. Sandery, C. Vin-
Best—G. A. Sutton, B. McK. ciullo, D. J. Kirton.
Murray, K. J. Randall, G. J. v. Scotch. Won 7.4 to 3.2.
Jones, G. E. Hesse. **Best**—D. G. Kirton, R. B.
v. Christ Church. Won 4.11 to 4.10. Nagel, B. A. Hirsch, R. E.
Best—G. T. Tomlin, J. D. Clarke. v. Wesley. Won 9.6 to 1.0.
Wylozny, M. L. Edgar, K. J. **Best**—D. G. Kirton, H. J.
Randall, R. Murphy. Dymock, P. M. Jeffery, E.
v. Trinity. Lost 2.7 to 3.2. Stamatiou, K. J. Randall.
Best—G. J. Jones, G. T. v. Christ Church. Won 3.13 to 3.3.
Tomlin, R. E. Clarke, B. A. **Best**—K. R. Melrose, R.
Hirsch, G. R. Stephen. Murphy, C. Vinciullo, K. J.
v. Guildford. Won 8.6 to 0.0.

- Best**—R. M. Sandery, R. M. Reid, I. A. C. Colquhoun, v. R. B. Nagel.
 v. Aquinas. Lost 2.6 to 6.8.
Best—E. Stamatiou, R. M. Noack.
 Trinity. Won 5.8 to 3.3.
Best—H. J. Dymock, K. J. Noack, I. A. C. Colquhoun, G. E. Hesse, P. W. Farmer.

1st YEAR A

Coach: Mr. T. Hoad

Captain: P. R. McLarty

- v. Wesley. Won 6.14 to 4.4.
Best—P. R. McLarty, B. W. Neilsen, G. L. Fletcher.
 v. Christ Church. Lost 6.4 to 12.5.
Best—B. W. Neilsen, G. L. Fletcher, T. H. Fawell.
 v. Trinity. Lost 4.4 to 11.8.
 v. Guildford. Won 4.5 to 4.4.
Best—L. W. White, P. R. McLarty, B. K. Hancock.
 v. Aquinas. Lost 3.7 to 11.8.
Best—B. W. Neilsen, L. W. White.
 v. Scotch. Lost 1.1 to 5.6.
Best—K. J. Goodridge, T. H. Fawell.
 v. Wesley. Won 5.1 to 0.5.
Best—B. K. Hancock, A. M. Dunn.
 v. Christ Church. Lost 5.1 to 10.8.
Best—B. K. Hancock, G. P. J. Dent, P. R. McLarty, G. L. Fletcher.
 v. Trinity. Lost 2.3 to 10.4.
Best—K. J. Goodridge, L. W. White, A. R. F. Clarke.

1st YEAR B

Coach: Mr. A. B. Massey

Captain: P. V. Bodycoat

- v. Wesley. Won 3.2 to 2.5.
Best—Team effort.
 v. Christ Church. Lost 2.4 to 12.10.
Best—I. C. Broad.
 v. Trinity. Lost 4.5 to 4.6.
Best—S. R. Sutton.
 v. Guildford. Won 6.10 to 2.4.
Best—L. B. Davieson, G. A. Shaw, M. P. Anderson.
 v. Aquinas. Lost 1.6 to 6.5.
 v. Scotch. Lost 5.2 to 5.7.
Best—P. V. Bodycoat, W. Royaards, J. D. Caldow.
 v. Wesley. Won 3.16 to 3.10.
Best—P. V. Bodycoat, J. D. Caldow, C. R. Cannon.
 v. Christ Church. Won 8.5 to 6.3.
Best—Good team effort.
 v. Trinity. Won 2.7 to 1.5.
Best—Good team effort.

Hockey

Coach's comments: A magnificent performance from the fittest and most disciplined team ever to represent Hale in Hockey. This sums up a season in which Hale reached the P.S.A. Grand Final only to be beaten by Aquinas, who are undoubtedly the best side in the competition.

Hale's goal average at the end of the qualifying round matches, 8 for 7 against, emphasises the strength of the defence. Well led by P. W. Vincent and shaken into a well organised combination by early season games against Perth Modern School, Churchlands, Marist Brothers and Wesley; and especially an eight day, three match trip to Hobart, Hale posed great problems for each side they met.

Congratulations are extended to T. T. Irvine and P. W. Vincent for winning the Fairest and Best Trophy and the Trophy for the Most Improved Player, respectively. T. T. Irvine and R. Bauer were invited to play for the combined P.S.A. Hockey Team in August, and Irvine was also selected as a member of the W.A. Schoolboys side.

I would like to express my gratitude, especially to Messrs. Gray, Biddle, Greenwell and A. Irvine, who generously gave of their time to take part in Tuesday practice matches.

B. B. Gidney.

Captain's comments: Hale is extremely fortunate and extremely grateful to have had the services of Mr. Gidney as coach of the 1st XI Hockey team. 1970 has been a year of success for the Hale team and for the first time in history, Hale played in the grand final of the W.A.H.A. Cup.

The team was largely formed from members who had previously played with the 1st XI in 1969. The season began with the team at the bottom of the ladder and the dreaded thought of defeat in every game circulated in our minds. Mr. Gidney never once lost faith, with the continual phrase "we don't realise that we are a team to be reckoned with" and this proved to be correct as throughout the season we won 3 games, lost 3 and drew 3. We were placed second in the competition.

Our finest hour came in defeat, against the powerful Aquinas team. Never did the thought of losing enter our minds. The thoughts of "Well done troops" carried us on. We owe Mr. Gidney a great deal. We will not forget.

P. W. Vincent.

RESULTS

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Wesley, June 6th

After a strenuous trip to Tasmania the team had yet to prove itself against P.S.A. strength. Wesley, with a somewhat weaker team than Hale settled down and began to penetrate the Hale defence to a



HOCKEY, 1st XI, 1970

BACK ROW—B. W. Fitzgerald, P. D. Wainwright, L. R. Gray.

CENTRE ROW—C. G. Peck, T. C. B. Gill, C. E. Hamilton, G. A. M. Taylor, K. L. Mah.

FRONT ROW M. F. Armstrong, P. W. Vincent (Captain), Mr. B. B. Gidney (Coach), T. T. Irvine, K. C. Lee.

great extent with a conventional style of play. Wesley were allowed three shots at goal in an extremely loose first half. Minutes before half time Wesley scored. A faster, more determined second half saw Hale with a great deal of possession but unable to score until Peck pushed the ball past the Wesley defenders. Hale was indeed lucky to draw after such a poor effort.

Scores—Hale 1 drew with Wesley 1.

Goal—Peck.

Best Players—Irvine, Vincent, Hamilton.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church, June 13th

The game opened with determination. Both teams demonstrated agility as the ball swung from end to end. Vincent went off, injured; but the Hale forwards pressed on to score good goals. However in the second half the skilful Christ Church forwards took possession of the ball and only the brilliant backing up and deflection of shots by Bauer and Irvine prevented a score. The Hale backline came under pressure and it was only in the last seven minutes that the two goals from the Christ Church centre-forward were conceded, closing a fast, rugged game at 2-2.

Scores—Hale 2 drew with Christ Church 2.

Goals—Peck 2.

Best Players—Irvine, Peck, Bauer.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale, June 20th

Meeting old rivals, Hale were slow to begin and Trinity took control of the game, directing all forward moves freely. Trinity's style of play was directly opposed to that of Hale and the backline quickly became unnerved, the forwards directing the ball not into the gaps, but running straight into the tackles. Both goals were scored by Trinity in the second half and the opposition never looked in danger, since Hale played very poor Hockey indeed.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Trinity 2.

Best Players—Vincent, Irvine, Bauer.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Hale, June 27th

Hale began hesitantly but soon swung into the game, matching Guildford's hard running for the ball. The forwards back-tackled extremely well and were aided by good ball disposal from the half-backs. After twenty minutes Guildford scored a fine goal following a slight mistake from the Hale defenders. The second half was marked by good strong tackling from Hale and complaints from the opposition. Hale grew desperate for goals and the game drew to a close but were relieved when Gill scored a good goal from a wide pass. About four minutes later Peck scored another fine goal to seal the game for Hale. After a long drought of two years, Hale had won a P.S.A. match.

Scores—Hale 2 defeated Guildford 1.

Goals—Gill, Peck.

Best Players—Vincent, Irvine, Lee.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Hale, July 4th

Hale faced a very tough test when the team ran on to meet the top team in a vital match. The game began by the ball being swung around the field, with no attack able to penetrate the solid defences. The tackling was ferocious as Hale hung grimly to midfield control of the ball. Minutes before the half ended, Gray scored for Hale with a very cool, precise shot. However, almost immediately the powerful Aquinas forwards equalized with a waist-high shot. The second half saw a rugged encounter, marked by cohesive action in the Hale defence line, and

Bauer's brilliant save followed a penalty flick. The score finished as 1-1, with the honours going to Hale for holding such an experienced and skilful team to a draw.

Scores—Hale 1 drew with Aquinas 1.

Goal—Gray.

Best Players—Irvine, Lee, Vincent.

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Hale, July 25th

The game began with neither team gaining the upper hand, but Scotch, the bottom team, upset Hale with strong hitting from their defences and hard tackling in the backline. No score resulted, by half time, but the team ran on for the second half determined to break the drought and record a win. It was not until the anxious last few minutes that Irvine scored from a fine short corner to put Hale in front. Minutes later Peck rattled in another goal to seal the game after a good pass across the circle from Gill.

Scores—Hale 2 defeated Scotch 0.

Goals—Irvine, Peck.

Best Players—Armstrong, Taylor, Vincent.

HALE v. AQUINAS (Second Semi-Final)

Played at Hale, August 8th

The game started on a bad note for Hale as the defence became disorganised due to the exclusion of the captain, who was injured. Immediately the Aquinas team swung into action, and this mode of play lasted throughout the game. The first goal was scored through a mistake in defence and another Aquinas goal followed quickly. The half ended with Hale down 2-0. The team's defence held the Aquinas forward moves well until twenty minutes into the half when Aquinas scored a good running goal. From there the superior team did not cease to rattle Hale goals with quick, open passing from midfield.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 5.

Best Players—Irvine, Armstrong, Taylor.

HALE v. GUILDFORD (Preliminary Final)

Played at Guildford, August 8th

After a hard defeat the week before, the team ran on determined to make the grand final for the first time. Both teams were evenly matched for the first ten minutes, but Guildford gradually gained the upper hand and close calls were made on the Hale goals, with the defence failing to meet expectations. However, amid cries from the hundred-odd Guildfordians, Leong scored a good goal from a right wing pass. The half ended with the Hale team quietly confident of a win. The pressure came in the second half as the opposition grew desperate to score. Hale lost all midfield control of the game and Guildford were able to guide the defence into errors. About fifteen minutes into the half, Leong was able to score — running across the goal and drawing the Guildford keeper. He then pushed the ball into the net to seal the game and give Hale its first chance at the Hockey Cup.

Scores—Hale 2 defeated Guildford 0.

Goals—Leong 2.

Best Players—Hamilton, Taylor, Lee, Irvine.

HALE v. AQUINAS (Grand Final)

Played at Aquinas, August 15th

As the team ran on, every player expected a tough, hard-fought game. Aquinas won the toss and this perhaps was to prove a bad omen for Hale. The match started at a furious pace and it was obvious from the start that Hale were the underdogs. Aquinas moved the ball around freely in the forward line and kept the Hale defence under pressure throughout the game. The Hale forward line was not able to break through to the goals until about fifteen minutes into the half, when a short corner was awarded. However, no goal was scored and it was

not long afterwards that Aquinas scored from a strong shot after a corner was given. Before the half ended the opposition again scored, from a brilliant shot just inside the circle.

The second half was played in a similar manner with Aquinas continually applying pressure to the Hale defence with deep forward moves and dominating midfield play. However Hale never lost hope and the tackling was extremely fierce in defence. Tempers became frayed and players from both sides were warned. Hale could do nothing to prevent the powerful Aquinas team from scoring more goals in the second half. Congratulations must go to Aquinas. They completed a hat-trick and won the W.A.H.A. Cup for the third year in succession. The team would also like to thank the coach, Mr. Gidney for his dedication in lifting the Hale XI from last to second in two years. We wish him luck with future teams.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 4.

Best Players—A good team effort against strong opposition.

SECOND XI

Hale 3 defeated Wesley 1. Best: Gill. Hale 2 drew with Christ Church 2. Best: Breakwell, Leong. Hale 1 lost to Trinity 2. Best: Townsend, Ferguson, Breakwell. Hale 1 drew with Guildford 1. Best: Jeffrey, Ferguson, Fowler. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 1. Best: Jeffrey, Ferguson, Bodycoat. Hale 1 drew with Scotch 1.

Semi-Final:

Hale 2 drew with Wesley 2.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 0 lost to Scotch 2.

THIRD XI

Hale 3 defeated Wesley 0. Hale 7 defeated Christ Church 0. Hale 2 drew with Trinity 2. Hale 5 defeated Guildford 2. Hale 1 drew with Aquinas 1. Hale 5 defeated Scotch 1.

Semi-Final:

Hale 2 lost to Trinity 3.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 3 defeated Aquinas 1.

Grand Final:

Hale 1 defeated Trinity 0.

FOURTH XI

Hale 5 defeated Christ Church 0. Hale 2 lost to Trinity 3. Hale 8 defeated Guildford 3. Hale 3 lost to Aquinas 7. Hale 0 lost to Scotch 7.

Semi-Final:

Hale 1 lost to Scotch 4.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 5. Best: Edgar, Thean, Tang.

UNDER 16 "A"

Hale 2 lost to Wesley 10. Hale 1 lost to Christ Church 2. Best: Richards, Gray, Hoar. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 2. Hale 2 lost to Guildford 5. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 3. Best: Ho, Rosenthal, Richards. Hale 1 lost to Scotch 3.

Semi-Final:

bye.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 4.

UNDER 16 "B"

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 4. Hale 3 drew with Christ Church 3. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 3. Hale 5 defeated Guildford 0. Hale 2 lost to Aquinas 3. Best: Green, Fishwick. Hale 2 defeated Scotch 1.

Semi-Final:

Hale 1 lost to Scotch 4.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 1 lost to Trinity 3.

SECOND YEAR "A"

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 4. Hale 2 lost to Christ Church 3. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 8. Hale 5 defeated Guildford 2. Goals: Dean 4, King. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 3. Hale 1 lost to Scotch 4.

Semi-Final:

Hale 2 defeated Wesley 1.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 3 lost to Christ Church 4.

SECOND YEAR "B"

Hale 2 defeated Wesley 1. Hale 1 drew with Christ Church 1. Best: Gray, Reid, Butler. Hale 9 defeated Trinity 0. Goals: Mann 5, Berry 2. Hale 1 lost to Guildford 2. Hale 3 defeated Aquinas 0. Hale 2 defeated Scotch 0.

Semi-Final:

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 1.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 2.

FIRST YEAR "A"

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 6. Best: Fleay, House, Caddy. Hale 1 lost to Christ Church 2. Best: Packham, Chan, House. Hale 1 lost to Trinity 5. Hale 0 lost to Guilford 1. Best: Fleay, Packham, Miller. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 3. Hale 0 lost to Scotch 4.

Semi-Final:

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 3.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 1 lost to Christ Church 2.

FIRST YEAR "B"

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 2. Best: Chan, Wilderspin, Rollings. Hale 5 defeated Christ Church 0. Best: Rollings, Miller, Townsend. Hale 1 drew with Trinity 1. Hale 0 lost to Guildford 5. Hale 1 defeated Aquinas 0. Hale 0 lost to Scotch 5.

Semi-Final:

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 1.

Preliminary Final:

Hale 3 defeated Christ Church 0.

Rugby

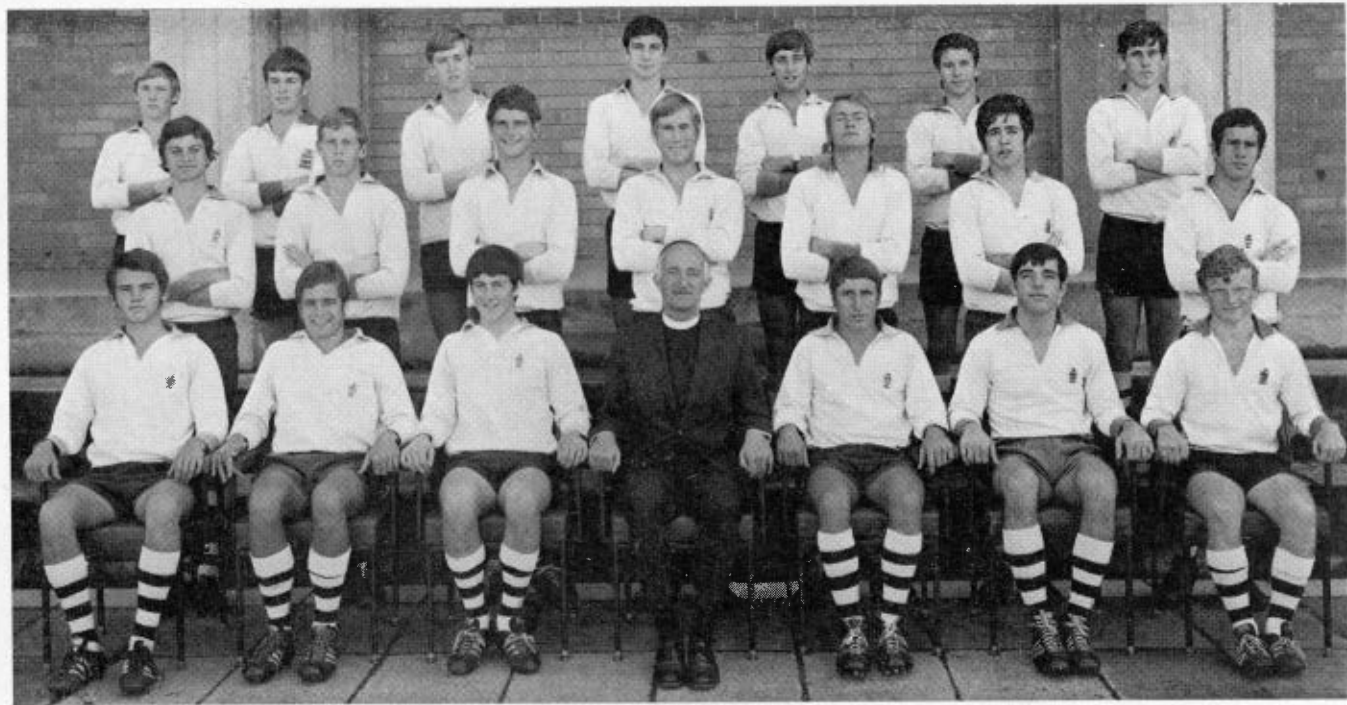
Although Hale lost the Brother Redmond Cup to Aquinas, 1970 provided a most enjoyable season of Rugby. For the first time, we fielded first and second year teams, and the first years lost only one match — to our arch-rivals Aquinas. These and the Under 12 side produced some very talented young players who should provide us with good 1st XV's for years to come. The 2nd XV were again undefeated and have now, under the coaching of Mr. A. R. Taylor, not lost a game in three years.

The 1st XV proved to be one of the smoothest combinations Hale has ever had, with a tight forward pack and sound backs who handled well. They trained hard and improved steadily through the season. Again we had a stable team which was altered only by the absence of players at Wittenoom, one bad week of influenza and a shoulder injury to G. N. Rudeforth, which kept him out of final matches.

Compared with other good Hale sides, the team lacked only two things — a devastating runner of the calibre of Peter Fergie or Jon Scott, and a reliable goal-kicker like Frank Kuhn. Against most sides our teamwork enabled us to run up big scores. Only Scotch and Aquinas could halt our try-scoring, and only Aquinas could defeat us.

These boys were regular members of Hale's top Rugby team:

- D. D. R. LILBURNE (Outside Centre)—the Captain. Scored most of the tries and tackled excellently.
- R. BOSHART (Breakaway)—the Vice-Captain. A tough forward and one of the fastest runners in the side.
- J. W. TYGRET (Lock)—a strong intelligent forward who led the pack with great enthusiasm.
- G. J. LLOYD (Breakaway)—the smallest player in the team and the hardest working — first to the ball and quick to tackle.
- I. N. ANDERSON (Full Back)—a safe handler and fine attacking runner who improved rapidly as the season progressed.
- R. K. JACKSON (Winger)—a player with a crashing style of running and the ability to tackle well and centre-kick.
- G. N. RUDEFORTH (Winger)—the only real sprinter in the side, who was badly missed in the Grand Final.
- E. G. MICKAN (Winger)—an honest, hard working, reliable player and a good team man.
- B. A. MEARA (Inside Centre)—last year's scrum half who was moved to inside centre because of our acute shortage of centres. Tackled very well and ran with determination.
- T. M. E. DAVIS (Five-Eighth)—the youngest player in the side, he improved rapidly and handled and kicked very well.
- D. R. EVANS (Scrum Half)—his first year at Hale. Developed into a reliable half of great courage.
- R. E. ARCUS (Second Row)—our star lineout forward who was never out-jumped in any game.
- H. K. HUMMERSTON (Second Row)—a tight forward, energetic and keen.
- I. P. OZANNE (Prop)—a huge, young player who should be our star forward next year.



RUGBY, 1st XV, 1970

BACK ROW— D. R. Evans, G. D. Ackland, I. N. Anderson, T. M. E. Davis, E. G. Mickan, D. R. Caldwell, G. N. Rudeforth.
 CENTRE ROW—K. Challis, N. G. House, R. E. Arcus, I. P. Ozanne, H. K. Hummerston, A. S. Stavrianou, C. Lankester.
 FRONT ROW—R. K. Jackson, R. Boshart (Vice-Captain), D. D. R. Lilburne (Captain), The Rev. R. E. Davis (Coach), G. J. Lloyd, J. W. Tygret, B. A. Meara.

- A. D. CAMERER (Prop)—learned quickly what it takes to be a prop forward and became a very tough customer. A real trier.
 D. R. CALDWELL (Hooker)—a splendid striker and loose forward, put out early in the season by chronic sickness.
 C. LANKESTER (Hooker)—substitute hooker who fitted into the team very well and improved rapidly.

Probable 1971 1st XV players who played with distinction in the "week of the virus" were G. D. Ackland, K. Challis and A. S. Stavrianou.

RESULTS

1st XV

Coach: The Rev. R. E. DAVIS. Captain: D. D. R. LILBURNE.
 Hale 27 defeated Wesley 0. Tries — Lilburne (2), Rudeforth, Meara, Jackson. Conversions — Caldwell (2), Meara. Penalties — Lilburne (2).
 Hale 57 defeated Christ Church 6. Tries — Rudeforth (3), Boshart (3), Davis (2), Lilburne (2), Lloyd (2), Camerer, Mickan, Jackson. Conversions — Davis (2), Lilburne (4).
 Hale 50 defeated Trinity 0. Tries — Rudeforth (3), Tygret (2), Mickan (2), Boshart (2), Davis, Lloyd, Lilburne, Ozanne. Conversions — Lilburne (4). Penalty — Lilburne.
 Hale 18 defeated Guildford 0. Tries — Anderson, Camerer, Lloyd, Lilburne. Field Goal — Davis. Penalty — Meara.
 Hale 3 lost to Aquinas 12. Try — Rudeforth.
 Hale 16 defeated Scotch 3. Tries — Lilburne (3), Meara. Conversions — Lilburne, Meara.

SEMI FINAL:

Hale 6 lost to Aquinas 8. Try — Davis. Penalty — Lilburne.

PRELIMINARY FINAL:

Hale 14 defeated Scotch 6. Tries — Lilburne 2, Evans. Penalty — Davis. Conversion — Lilburne.

GRAND FINAL:

Hale 6 lost to Aquinas 17. Penalties — Meara, Davis.

2nd XV

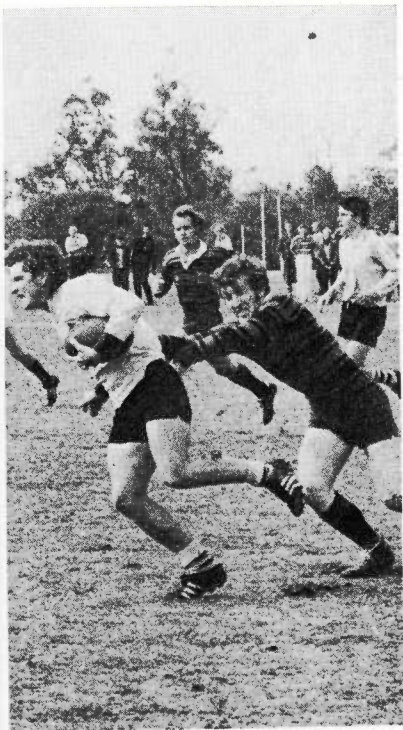
Coach: Mr. A. R. Taylor. Captain: J. G. Cruthers.
 Hale 17 defeated Wesley 3. Hale 9 defeated Scotch 0.
 Hale 20 defeated Christ Church 3. Semi-Final:
 Hale 48 defeated Trinity 0. Hale 12 defeated Aquinas 6.
 Hale 15 defeated Guildford 5. Grand Final:
 Hale 6 drew with Aquinas 6. Hale 3 drew with Aquinas 3.

3rd XV

Coaches: Messrs. D. J. Coney, G. J. Lupton. Captain: S. D. Allan.
 Hale 0 lost to Scotch 25. Hale 12 lost to Scotch 18.
 Hale 14 lost to St. Norbert's 15. Hale 25 defeated St. Norbert's 0.
 Hale 18 defeated Marist 0. Hale 8 defeated Marist 0.
 Hale 0 lost to Hamilton Hill 3. Hale 14 defeated Hamilton Hill 11.
 Hale 0 lost to Palmyra 30. Hale 13 defeated Palmyra 9.
 Hale 0 lost to Scotch 38.

2nd YEAR

Coach: Mr. P. J. Pearson. Captain: J. Fletcher.
 Hale 8 lost to Aquinas 21. Hale 3 lost to Aquinas 32.
 Hale 0 lost to Kalamunda 55. Hale 29 defeated Scotch 3.
 Hale 8 lost to Christ Church 9. Hale 91 defeated Wesley 0.
 Hale 44 defeated Trinity 0. Hale 6 lost to Christ Church 8.
 Hale 32 defeated Guildford 9. Hale 17 defeated Trinity 0.



"G. D. Ackland beats the tackle"



"On the run"



"Line-out"

1st YEAR

Coaches: Messrs. R. H. Johnson, P. M. Maycock. Captain: M. K. Rathjen.

Hale 23 defeated Aquinas 0.	Hale 3 lost to Aquinas 23.
Hale 31 defeated Scotch 3.	Hale 11 drew with St. Louis 11.
Hale 39 defeated Christ Church 3.	Hale 19 defeated Scotch 0.
Hale 31 defeated Trinity 0.	Hale 15 defeated Christ Church 3.
Hale 29 defeated Wesley 0.	Hale 43 defeated Trinity 0.

UNDER 12

Coach: The Rev. R. E. Davis.

Captain: D. R. Thompson.

Hale 3 drew with Kalamunda 3.	Hale 76 defeated Scotch (2) 0.
Hale 20 defeated Claremont 0.	Hale 0 lost to Scotch (1) 6.
Hale 6 lost to St. Norbert's 8.	Hale 0 lost to Palmyra 6.
Hale 11 defeated Marist 0.	Hale 27 defeated Cottesloe 3.
Hale 33 defeated St. Louis 0.	Hale 33 defeated Marist 0.
Hale 5 defeated Aquinas 3.	

THE TASMANIAN TOUR

During the May holidays, a party of eighteen Rugby players were the guests of Friends School Hobart for ten days. Some entertaining and educational tours were arranged, including a trip to Cadbury's and a day-long journey to the Hydro-Electric Commission's new plant on the Gordon River. Three matches were played, two against Friends School (both of which Hale won comfortably) and one hard game against a combined Tasmanian State Under-18 team, in which Hale was defeated by only three points. Unfortunately our hosts could not make a return visit in the August holidays, as they had done in 1968: however, it is hoped that Friends will come back to Perth in two years' time.

RUGBY DINNER

Once again a Rugby Dinner was held at the end of the season, on September the 28th. Mr. R. Gair, a prominent figure in Rugby in this State, addressed a large gathering and presented the trophies. Following this, the coaches were thanked for having made Rugby at Hale in 1970 such a successful season. After the presentation, a delicious buffet dinner prepared by the Rugby mothers was enjoyed by all.

Athletics

As in the past, the Athletics Season arrived as an afterthought of the winter games and Second Term Vacation. Six weeks — not much time for anything but a crash course in the basic skills of the sport. This we hope will be rectified by the 1971 season.

With a fairly large group of athletes we started a general fitness programme of circuit and long running with most of the boys working well. By the time our first meet against Marist Brothers and Churchlands on the 26th September came around, our sprinters were far from sharp, but our distance and strength work gave them an edge in the longer events. With two further meets completed (one against Kent St., Scarborough and Belmont, the other our own School Championships) it was obvious that there were very few stars in our team and many boys were very evenly matched. This led to a fairly large Inters squad of 74 being chosen with many boys competing in only one event.

Inters day saw us reasonably well prepared and fifth position was about all we could expect, but with a bit of luck and everyone performing at their peak we may have beaten Trinity for fourth spot. The highlight of the day was certainly the superb running of K. A. Grist whose two records in the U/16 800m. and 1500m. proved him to be the best athlete at the Inters. Our U/14 sprinters in Williamson and Lilburne showed a clean set of heels to all of their opposition and should be a great strength for Hale in the years to come. B. A. Devenish-Meares indicated his competitive ability in winning the U/15 High Jump while H. V. Edgar gave an excellent performance in the U/15 800m., to be second to a new record time. Other good performances on the day were: C. S. Viska's third in the Open 100m. — competing a year above his age group; O. W. Walsh's well-judged 400m. to run second in the U/17 group; both G. A. M. Taylor and I. N. Anderson showed some class in the Open Hurdles; D. D. R. Lilburne finished a good second in the U/17 800m; M. J. Francis and R. M. Devon gave courageous displays in their respective 1500m., and K. R. Barnes, R. J. Hadlow and B. R. Zimulis all gained second placings.

Many thanks must go first to the boys who trained so well and gave of their best in competition. Secondly to the coaches, namely Messrs. I. B. Biddle, B. Towers, A. J. Macmillan, R. H. Johnson, M. Haydock, M. de Graaf, F. Constantine, P. J. Pearson, W. J. Edgar, R. E. Davis, P. M. Maycock and S. Wells for their time and interest in the boys. The many boys who did train for the team and did not quite make it must also be thanked and it is with the aid of these people and many others that we will find ourselves in a more favourable position on Inters Day, 1971.

STOW AWARDS 1970

The following have attained the required standards laid down in 1968:

HIGH JUMP — U/15 B. A. Devenish-Meares, 5'3"; U/16 A. W. Bamford, 5'4"; D. B. Pritchard 5'7"; U/17 G. A. White, 5'7"; B. R. Zimbulis 5'7".

LONG JUMP — U/16 K. R. Barnes, 19'0"; U/17 P. T. N. Kempin, 19'9".

SHOT PUTT — U/14 P. S. Williamson, 40'10½"; U/15 I. L. McLarty, 40'0"; U/16 S. L. Wall, 44'7½"; T. M. E. Davis, 45'3½"; U/17 P. T. N. Kempin, 43'0"; D. G. Miller, 38'9½"; P. W. Vincent, 37'2½"; Open P. L. Ferguson, 40'10"; J. W. Tygret, 38'6½".

HURDLES — U/17 A. B. Broadhurst, 16.4 secs.; M. J. Devenish-Meares, 16.8 secs.; B. R. Zimbulis, 16.4 secs.

100 METRES — U/14 P. S. Williamson, 12.3 secs.; I. B. Lilburne, 12.7 secs.; U/15 E. Stamatiou, 12.5 secs.; U/16 G. C. Hansen, 12.1 secs.; Open C. S. Viska, 11.8 secs.

200 METRES — U/14 P. S. Williamson, 24.8 secs.; I. B. Lilburne, 25.7 secs.; U/15 E. Stamatiou, 24.9 secs.; U/16 G. C. Hansen, 24.6 secs.; R. J. Kingsbury, 24.7 secs.; U/17 P. W. Vincent, 24.2 secs.; T. M. Yates, 24.1 secs.; O. W. Walsh, 24.2 secs.; Open C. S. Viska, 23.7 secs.

400 METRES — U/16 K. A. Grist, 54.6 secs.; U/17 O. W. Walsh, 53.6 secs.

800 METRES — U/15 H. V. Edgar, 2 mins. 09.3 secs.; R. A. Lilburne, 2 mins. 14.8 secs.; U/16 K. A. Grist, 2 mins. 00.6 secs.; R. J. Hadlow, 2 mins. 07.8 secs.

1500 METRES — U/15 H. V. Edgar, 4 mins 47.8 secs.; R. A. Lilburne, 4 mins. 47.2 secs.; U/16 K. A. Grist, 4 mins. 22.1 secs.

SCHOOLBOYS CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM RACES

Held at Perry Lakes, Saturday, 1st August, in windy conditions on a grass and bush track.

U/15 — R. A. Lilburne, 6th, 11 mins. 7 secs.; R. D. P. Paterson, 12 mins. 45 secs.; G. J. Neilsen, 13 mins, 12 secs.

U/14 — B. W. Neilsen, 29th, 11 mins. 51 secs.; M. K. Rathjen, 12 mins. 36 secs.; A. R. F. Clarke, 12 mins. 41 secs.

SCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

Held at Hale. 503 boys competed in the various races.

OPEN — R. K. K. Hyland 1, B. W. Fitzgerald 2, I. T. Donaldson 3. Time: 13 mins. 35 secs.

U/17 — M. Y. Sangster 1, W. D. Cowan 2, C. G. Peck 3. Time: 13 mins. 15.8 secs.

U/16 — K. A. Grist 1, G. M. McKay 2, K. S. Wallman 3. Time: 13 mins. 23.3 secs.

U/15 — R. A. Lilburne 1, P. J. Bedbrook 2, K. J. Noack 3. Time: 14 mins. 12.5 secs.

U/14 — B. W. Neilsen 1, M. K. Rathjen 2, M. O. Meredith 3. Time: 15 mins. 0 secs.

SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS — 3/10/70

OPEN CHAMPION — I. N. Anderson, Runner-up — M. E. B. Hastings.

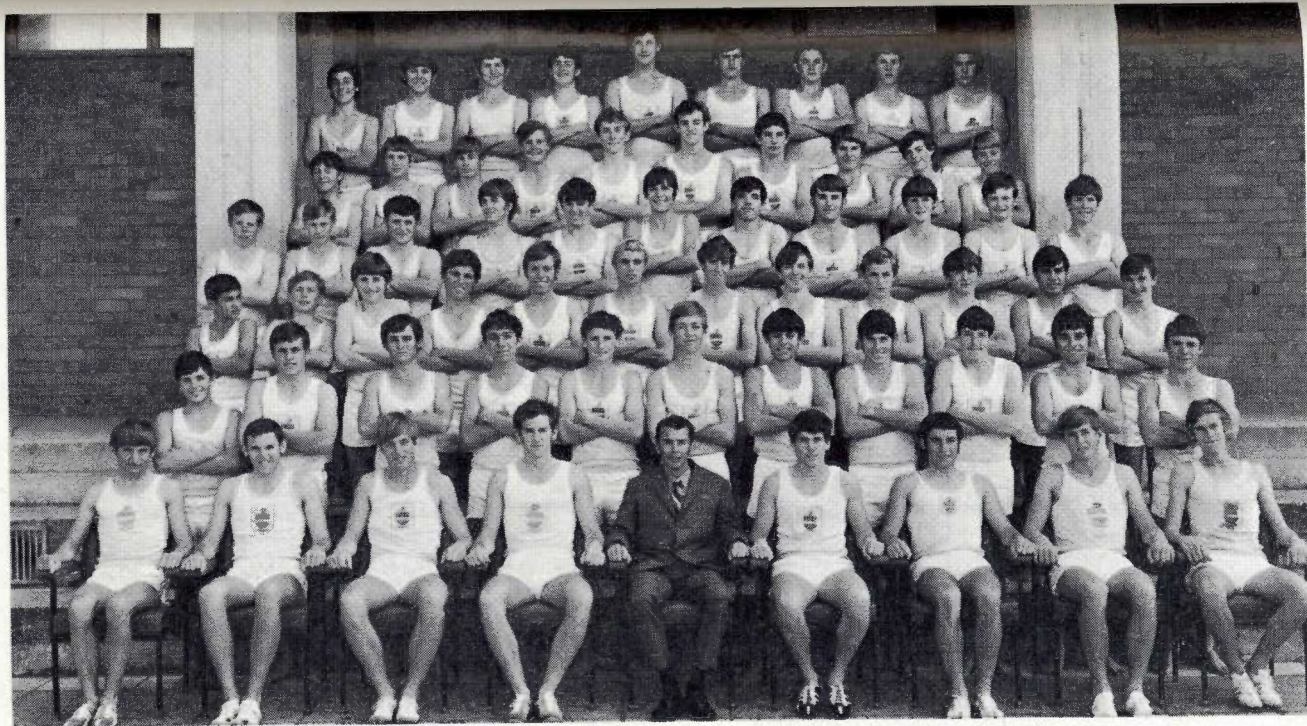
U/17 CHAMPION — P. T. N. Kempin, Runner-up — A. B. Broadhurst.

U/16 CHAMPION — K. A. Grist, Runner-up — D. B. Pritchard.

U/15 CHAMPION — B. A. Devenish-Meares, Runner-up — R. A. Lilburne.

U/14 CHAMPION — P. S. Williamson, Runner-up — M. K. Rathjen.

With a putt of 43'0", P. T. N. Kempin won the H. P. Turnbull Trophy for the most outstanding performance.



ATHLETICS

BACK ROW—P. M. Boyatzis, R. R. Cywicki, K. R. Barnes, D. D. R. Lilburne, D. G. Miller, W. D. Cowan, D. B. Pritchard, M. J. Scott, B. R. Zimbulis.

FIFTH ROW—S. R. Thompson, L. C. Henning, H. V. Edgar, R. J. Kingsbury, T. M. Yates, R. J. W. Browning, T. M. E. Davis, R. J. Hadlow, R. A. Lilburne, B. Pescod.

FOURTH ROW—K. B. Wheeler, B. A. Devenish-Meares, D. B. Berryman, G. C. Hansen, S. L. Wall, J. W. Tygret, P. L. Ferguson, J. W. Nichols, G. A. M. Taylor, I. L. McLarty.

THIRD ROW—M. G. Fortiades, P. R. Taylor, P. J. Bedbrook, G. R. Yeats, D. R. McLarty, K. A. Grist, M. Y. Sangster, A. R. J. Seymour, M. K. Rathjen, D. J. Kirton, G. A. White.

SECOND ROW—L. W. White, R. I. Glover, O. W. Walsh, M. J. Francis, R. L. Fulwood, G. S. Smith, C. E. Hamilton, P. D. Wainwright, R. K. Hyland, E. Stamatiou, P. S. Williamson.

FRONT ROW—B. W. Fitzgerald, R. M. Devon, A. B. Broadhurst, P. T. N. Kempin, Mr. I. F. Biddle, G. N. Rudeforth, C. S. Viska, I. N. Anderson, M. E. B. Hastings.

RESULTS

- OPEN 100 METRES — Anderson 1, Rudeforth 2, Glover 3. Time: 12.4 secs. 200 METRES — Anderson 1, Glover 2, Rudeforth 3. Time: 24.7 secs. 400 METRES — Hastings 1, Rudeforth 2, Hamilton 3. Time: 53.6 secs. 800 METRES — Hyland 1, Fitzgerald 2, McLarty 3. Time: 2 mins. 11.5 secs. 1500 METRES — Hastings 1, Devon 2, Hyland 3. Time: 4 mins 51.6 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES — Anderson 1, Taylor 2, Devon 3. Time: 18.2 secs. HIGH JUMP — Smith 1, Hastings 2, Telfer 3. Height: 5'3". LONG JUMP — Browning 1, West 2, Hamilton 3. Distance: 17'8". SHOT PUTT — Ferguson 1, Tygret 2, Davy 3. Distance: 39'1".
- U/17 — 100 METRES — Kempin 1, Broadhurst and Viska = 2. Time: 12.2 secs. 200 METRES — Broadhurst 1, Viska 2, Zimbulis 3. Time: 24.8 secs. 400 METRES — Fulwood 1, Lilburne 2, Walsh 3. Time: 54.9 secs. 800 METRES — Cywicki 1, Francis 2, Lilburne 3. Time: 2 mins. 11.5 secs. 1500 METRES — Lilburne 1, Cywicki 2, Francis 3. Time: 4 mins. 44.5 sec. 110 METRES HURDLES — Broadhurst 1, Kempin 2. Time: 17.8 secs. HIGH JUMP — White 1, Zimbulis 2, Cowan and Kempin 3. Height: 5'7". LONG JUMP — Kempin 1, Zimbulis 2, Clarke 3. Distance: 19'4". SHOT PUTT — Kempin 1, Miller 2, Vincent 3. Distance: 43'0" (Record).
- U/16 — 100 METRES — Hansen 1, Pritchard 2, Kingsbury 3. Time: 12.1 secs. 200 METRES — Hansen 1, Grist 2, Kingsbury 3. Time: 25.2 secs. 400 METRES — Grist 1, Hadlow 2, Allan 3. Time: 54.6 secs. 800 METRES — Grist 1, Hadlow 2, Pescod 3. Time: 2 mins. 6.9 secs. 1500 METRES — Grist 1, Hadlow 2, Pescod 3. Time: 4 mins. 29.6 secs. 95 METRES HURDLES — Grist 1, Pritchard 2, Barnes 3. Time: 15.5 secs. HIGH JUMP — Pritchard 1, Bamford 2, Hansen 3. Height: 5'7" (Equal Record). LONG JUMP — Barnes 1, Nichols 2, Pritchard 3. Distance: 18'3". SHOT PUTT — Wall 1, Davis 2, Page 3. Distance: 44'3½".
- U/15 — 100 METRES — Stamatiou 1, Wheeler 2, Quayle 3. Time: 12.5 secs. 200 METRES — Stamatiou 1, Wheeler 2, Quayle 3. Time: 25.8 secs. 1500 METRES — Lilburne 1, Edgar 2, Williams 3. Time: 4 mins. 47.2 secs. 85 METRES HURDLES — Devenish-Meares 1, Bedbrook 2, Dunn 3. Time: 14.4 secs. HIGH JUMP — Bedbrook 1, Devenish-Meares 2, Wreford 3. Height: 5'0". LONG JUMP — Devenish-Meares 1, McLarty 2, Fortiades 3. Distance: 16'9". SHOT PUTT — McLarty 1, Berryman 2, Williams 3. Distance: 40'0".
- U/14 — 100 METRES — Williamson 1, Lilburne 2, Rathjen 3. Time: 12.6 secs. 200 METRES — Williamson 1, Lilburne 2, Rathjen 3. Time: 25.6 secs. 80 METRES HURDLES — Seymour 1, Taylor 2, Herron 3. Time: 13.4 secs. HIGH JUMP — Rathjen 1, White 2, Anderson 3. Height: 4'6". LONG JUMP — Fletcher 1, Williamson 2, Anderson 3. Distance 16'8". SHOT PUTT — Williamson 1, McLarty 2, Neilsen 3. Distance: 40'10½".

INTER-HOUSE RELAYS (4x100 METRES)

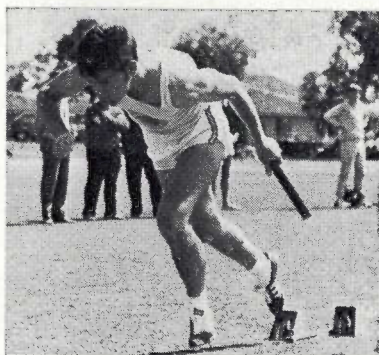
- OPEN — Riley 1, Wilson 2, Faulkner 3, Buntine 4.
 U/17 — Riley 1, Stirling 2, Buntine 3, Faulkner 4.
 U/16 — Parry 1, Buntine 2, Faulkner 3, Riley 4.
 U/15 — Haynes 1, Loton 2, Parry 3, Wilson 4.
 U/14 — Parry 1, Loton 2, Haynes 3, Wilson 4.

INTER-HOUSE SPORTS — 21/10/70

FINAL SCORES — Parry 1450, Buntine 1151, Loton 1125, Wilson 1054, Haynes 1032, Faulkner 968, Riley 942, Stirling 740.



"P. T. N. Kempin clears the bar"



"R. J. Kingsbury —
off the blocks"



"P. T. N. Kempin —
under 17 champion"

INTER-SCHOOL SPORTS

Held on Saturday, October 18th, 1970.

Conditions — warm, S.W. Breeze.

Aquinas 561; Guildford 462½; Scotch 411; Trinity 385½; Hale 334½; Wesley 302; Christ Church 292.

(Winner, Winner's Time, Hale Place, Hale Time)

- OPEN — 100 METRES — Div. 1: G. 11.7 secs., I. N. Anderson 6, 12.4 secs. Div. 2: S., 11.6 secs., C. S. Viska 3, 11.8 secs. 200 METRES — Div. 1: S., 23.7 secs., I. N. Anderson 5, 25.0 secs. Div. 2: A., 23.7 secs., C. S. Viska 4, 25.0 secs. 400 METRES — Div. 1: G., 50.6 secs., G. N. Rudeforth 6, 53.5 secs. Div. 2: S., 52.8 secs., C. E. Hamilton 5, 54.5 secs. 800 METRES — Div. 1: A., 2 mins. 1.0 secs., M. E. B. Hastings 4, 2 mins. 5.1 secs. Div. 2: A., 2 mins. 2.0 secs., D. R. McLarty 7, 2 mins. 13.8 secs. 1500 METRES — Div. 1: A., 4 mins. 12.9 secs., R. M. Devon 4, 4 mins. 30.7 secs. Div. 2: A., 4 mins. 32.0 secs., B. W. Fitzgerald 5, 4 mins. 36.4 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES — Div. 1: G., 16.16 secs., G. A. M. Taylor 4, 18.0 secs. Div. 2: S., 16.4 secs., I. N. Anderson 2, 17.1 secs. HIGH JUMP — Div. 1: C.C., 5 ft. 8 ins., G. S. Smith 7, 5 ft. 3 ins. Div. 2: G., 5 ft. 7 ins., M. J. Scott 6, 5 ft. 3 ins. LONG JUMP — Div. 1: S., 21 ft. 8½ ins., R. J. W. Browning 7, 19 ft. 4½ ins. Div. 2: A., 20 ft. 0 ins., P. D. Wainwright 7, 16 ft. 8 ins. SHOT PUTT — Div. 1: A., 42 ft. 8½ ins., P. L. Ferguson 4, 38 ft. 5 ins. Div. 2: A., 41 ft. 5½ ins., J. W. Tygret 4, 36 ft. 7 ins.
- U/17 — 100 METRES — Div. 1: S., 11.6 secs., P. T. N. Kempin 6, 12.4 secs. Div. 2: A., 12.1 secs., A. B. Broadhurst 3, 12.4 secs. 200 METRES — Div. 1: G., 23.5 secs., T. M. Yates 25.1 secs. Div. 2: G., 24.0 secs., P. W. Vincent 5, 24.7 secs. 400 METRES — Div. 1: G., 52.4 secs., R. L. Fulwood 6, 55.1 secs. Div. 2: G., 52.8 secs., O. W. Walsh 2, 53.6 secs. 800 METRES — Div. 1: W., 1 min. 59.0 secs. R. R. Cywicki 7, 2 mins. 9.1 secs. Div. 2: G., 2 mins. 2.5 secs., D. D. Lilburne 2, 2 mins. 4.1 secs. 1500 METRES — Div. 1: A., 4 mins. 21.1 secs., M. Y. Sangster 7, 4 mins. 38.5 secs. Div. 2: G., 4 mins. 23.4 secs., M. J. Francis 4, 4 mins. 26.4 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES — Div. 1: A., 15.9 secs., A. B. Broadhurst 2, 16.7 secs. Div. 2: A., 16.4 secs., B. R. Zimbulis 2, 17.0 secs. HIGH JUMP — Div. 1: G., 6 ft. 0 ins., G. A. White 4, 5 ft. 6 ins. Div. 2: T., 5 ft. 6 ins., B. R. Zimbulis 2, 5 ft. 6 ins. LONG JUMP — Div. 1: A., 22 ft. 0 ins., P. T. N. Kempin 6, 19 ft. 9 ins. Div. 2: S., 19 ft. 2 ins., B. R. Zimbulis 3, 18 ft. 8 ins. SHOT PUTT — Div. 1: T., 40 ft. 11 ins., P. T. N. Kempin 4, 38 ft. 10 ins. Div. 2: C.C., 39 ft. 2½ ins., D. G. Miller 2, 36 ft. 7 ins.
- U/16 — 100 METRES — Div. 1: A., 11.7 secs., G. C. Hansen 3, 12.1 secs. Div. 2: T., 12.3 secs., R. J. Kingsbury 6, 12.8 secs. 200 METRES — Div. 1: A., 24.0 secs., G. C. Hansen 3, 24.6 secs. Div. 2: T., 24.5 secs., R. J. Kingsbury 4, 26.1 secs. 800 METRES — Div. 1: Hale, K. A. Grist 1, 2 mins. 0.6 secs. (record). Div. 2: A., 2 mins., 6.4 secs., R. J. Hadlow 3, 2 mins. 7.8 secs. 1500 METRES — Div. 1: Hale, K. A. Grist 1, 4 mins. 22.1 secs. (record). Div. 2: A., 4 mins. 23.1 secs., B. Pescod 7, 5 mins. 51.1 secs. 95 METRES HURDLES — Div. 1: C.C., 14.0 secs., D. B. Pritchard 6, 15.4 secs. Div. 2: C.C., 14.1 secs., K. A. Grist 7. HIGH JUMP — Div. 1: T., 6 ft. 0 ins., D. B. Pritchard 5, 5 ft. 4 ins. Div. 2: W., 5 ft. 5 ins., A. W. Bamford 2, 5 ft. 4 ins. LONG JUMP — Div. 1: A., 20 ft. 4 ins., J. W. Nichols 7, N/A. Div. 2: G., 18 ft. 7 ins., K. R. Barnes 2, 18 ft. 5½ ins. SHOT PUTT — Div. 1: A., 46 ft. 2½ ins., S. L. Wall 6, 42 ft. 11½ ins. Div. 2: C.C., 42 ft. 1 in., T. M. E. Davis 2, 41 ft. 2 ins.
- U/15 — 100 METRES — Div. 1: T., 11.9 secs., E. Stamatiou 4, 12.5 secs. Div. 2: A., 12.4 secs., R. V. Quayle 4, 12.7 secs. 200 METRES — Div. 1: T., 24.1 secs., E. Stamatiou 4, 25.1 secs. Div. 2: T.,

25.0 secs., K. B. Wheeler 7, 26.7 secs. 800 METRES — Div. 1: T., 2 mins. 6.9 secs. (record), H. V. Edgar 2, 2 mins. 8.9 secs. Div. 2: W. 2 mins. 13.4 secs., R. A. Lilburne 3, 2 mins. 16.6 secs. 85 METRES HURDLES — Div. 1: W., B. A. Devenish-Meares 6, 14.1 secs. Div. 2: A., 12.8 secs., P. J. Bedbrook = 5, 14.2 secs. HIGH JUMP — Div. 1: Hale, B. A. Devenish-Meares 1, 5 ft. 3 ins. Div. 2: W., 5 ft. 4 ins., P. J. Bedbrook 4, 5 ft. 1 in. LONG JUMP Div. 1: A., 18 ft. 10½ ins., B. A. Devenish-Meares 5, 17 ft. 8 ins. Div. 2: T., 16 ft. 10 ins., A. G. Fortiades 7, 14 ft. 10 ins. SHOT PUTT — Div. 1: A., 42 ft. 7 ins., I. L. McLarty 4, 37 ft. 10 ins. Div. 2: T., 38 ft. 4½ ins., D. B. Berryman 7, 34 ft. 4½ ins.

U/14 — 100 METRES — Div. 1: Hale, P. S. Williamson, 12.6 secs. Div. 2: Hale I. B. Lilburne, 12.7 secs. 200 METRES — Div. 1: Hale, P. S. Williamson, 24.8 secs. Div. 2: I. B. Lilburne, 25.7 secs. 80 METRES HURDLES — Div. 1: S., 12.4 secs., A. R. J. Seymour 6, 13.6 secs. Div. 2: A., 12.6 secs., P. R. Taylor = 4, 13.2 secs. HIGH JUMP — Div. 1: W., 4 ft. 11 ins., M. K. Rathjen 5, 4 ft. 8 ins. Div. 2: G., 4 ft. 9 ins., L. W. White 6, 4 ft. 7 ins.

RELAYS — 4 x 100 METRES

OPEN — G., 44.5 secs., Hale 5, 45.9 secs. U/17 — S., 44.8 secs., Hale 5, 46.1 secs. U/16 — G., 46.2 secs., Hale 7, 47.5 secs. U/15 — T., 46.6 secs., Hale 3, 47.9 secs. U/14 — G., 49.1 secs.



Debating

Patron: Mr. A. C. MARSHALL

President: Mr. P. W. DAVIES

Captain: J. R. BIRMAN

Secretary: G. G. DASH

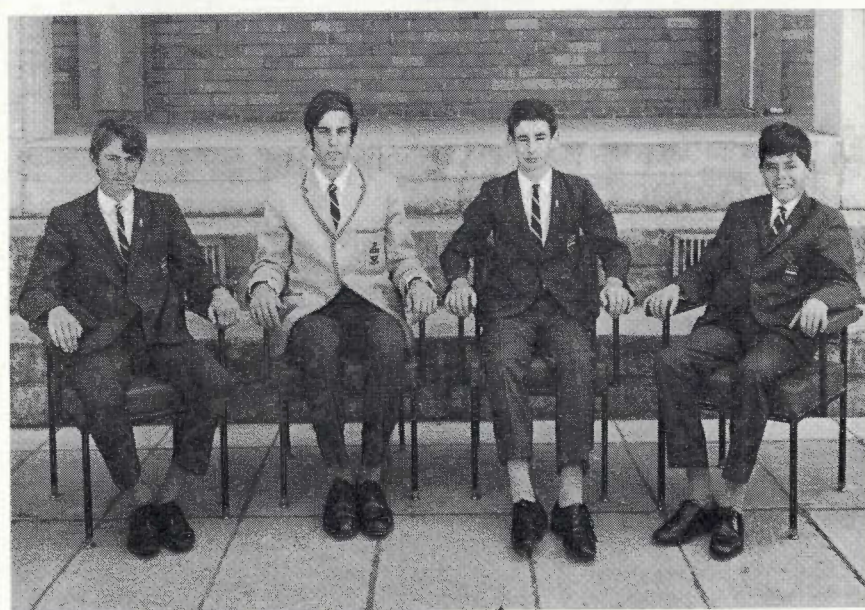
1970 was a most successful year for the Hale School Debating Society. Our team was undefeated in the Western Australian Secondary Schools Debating Federation competition, and many enjoyable social debates were held. The establishment of the Societies Council meant that, for the first time, Debating was recognized as an official School "sport". The Council has powers to recommend to the Headmaster that Colours and Symbols be awarded to outstanding Society members. This move has been a great boon for all clubs at Hale.

We were honoured to have Mr. A. C. Marshall as our first Patron. Mr. Marshall was, for many years, a Vice-President of the Hale School Debating Society, and has always taken great interest in its activities. Mr. Davies, our Master-in-Charge, became President.

Through no fault of our own, we were excluded from the semi-finals of the Federation competition despite the fact that we won all our preliminary debates. These included one with last year's winners, Scotch College. The Federation Debating competition has proved unsatisfactory for Hale in many ways, and we look forward to the time when there will be regular P.S.A. Debating. This year, J. R. Birman, D. M. Zampatti, G. G. Dash and T. M. E. Davis formed the nucleus of the official team, but about thirty other boys participated in the fifteen other debates held throughout the year. There was also the Inter-House Debating competition for the T. A. L. Davy



Debating



Chess

Shield." Social debates were held with Scotch, Churchlands, St. Mary's, St. Hilda's and Loreto. Topics ranged from the motions, "That a nation's culture is more important than its commerce" and "Experts are dangerous" to the more flippant suggestions "That feminists should be shot" and "The moon should be left for lovers".

The benefits to be gained by boys who speak regularly are obvious — greater confidence and fluency in public, the ability to present a rational and reasoned argument to a large number of often critical listeners, the opportunity to hear both sides of an issue presented fairly and coherently — and it is pleasing to see much greater interest taken in Debating than previously. Inter-House and Inter-School Debating has flourished at Hale this year, and 1971 should be even better. We thank Mr. P. W. Davies for the work he has done for the Society — adjudicating several debates, and driving speakers to many more — and for the advice and guidance he has given us. Mr. M. J. E. Davis also adjudicated a debate and was a consistent supporter. C. W. Stott again chaired most of our meetings, and Matron and her staff must be thanked for the suppers they provided.

CHESS NOTES

This year, Hale School was able to enter two teams in the J.C.C.W.A. competitions. Because of the late start, the competition had not been completed at the date of publication, but the "B" team is doing quite well in the "Secondary A" League and the "A" team is doing even better in the "Premier" League.

The "A" team showed its strength by winning half its matches 4-0, but Governor Stirling High School proved to have greater strength on the lower boards, and losing to them 1-3 prevented the team from retaining the Shield. Almost all the P.S.A. schools entered this year, so it might be possible to arrange a P.S.A. Chess Competition in 1971.

The "A" team's percentages were:—

	played	won	%
S. P. Fitzpatrick	7	6½	93
S. Fishwick	6	5	83
P. A. Kirkby	7	5	71
R. A. L. Steer	7	3	45
M. J. Coates	1	1	100

The "B" team played consistently, showing itself to be one of the best second teams in a League dominated by first teams from weaker schools.

The concept of holding a School Championship and giving lessons failed again because of the players' sporting commitments. It is to be hoped that this can be rectified next year so that the School Chess Team can keep the reputation it has won over the past few years.

LIBRARY

We have continued to pack into our inadequate library space, eagerly watching the new library building taking shape, and hoping that it will be available this year, at least so that senior students can do their final study in the carrels.

About 850 books have been added to the Senior Library this year, and 250 to the Junior Library; also a number of charts, maps and prints, which we will not be able to use properly until we have more space next year. The shelves are packed to capacity, and a good many of the fringe areas not directly related to the School curriculum but of general interest, are now represented.

More boys are reading senior fiction, philosophy, psychology, and are expanding their reading experiences in worthwhile directions, but a great deal still needs to be done to stimulate the lower forms. We have some first class fiction on the shelves which we would like to see perpetually in use.

Some boarding houses have not made as much use of the block loans as they could have. However, it is pleasing to see that House library monitors are showing discrimination in their choice of books for loan to their House libraries. It is hoped that the boys make good use of them.

We are looking forward with high hopes to the move to our new quarters, which from present indications will be second to none in the State. A good many areas of library service which have been neglected through lack of space will be introduced next year.

MUSIC NOTES

Music flourished at Hale this year. Mr. S. Sharp again was in charge of the Junior School and Senior School Bands. The Senior Band played at Friday morning assemblies, and also acquitted itself well at the opening of the Science Block and at the Cadets March Out Parade.

At the beginning of the second term, Mr. J. A. Cardell-Oliver joined the staff as Director of Music and School Organist. He organised choir practice and helped in the administration of the bands. He also gave lessons in stringed instruments to Junior School boys.

In third term, Mr. Cardell-Oliver arranged a lecture on the working of the organ, and also gave two enjoyable organ recitals.

FROM THE ART ROOM

Classes have again increased in size and the art activities this year have been even more diversified than previously. The art room which has been fitted with new, more functional furni-

ture has seen the change of emphasis of activities — drawing, oil painting, roller printing, fibre glass work, clay modelling and sculpture emerging as popular activities.

The first year group has been involved in an experimental sculpture course designed to help formulate a new curriculum. This experiment will determine the achievement potential and standards for a possible basis for secondary art education courses and as a result some members of the Junior and Leaving classes have also been involved. The fourth years' contribution to this project was in the form of experimentation in the area of figurative sculpture in clay.

In the second term, fourth years underwent preparations for the art activities which they were to carry out at Wittenoom. Emphasis was placed on recording landforms, experimentation in paper bark, ochre mixing and oil painting (mainly landscape). The outcomes of the Wittenoom project in respect of the quantity of finished work brought back, were disappointing. It is hoped that in future years the time devoted to art activities in Wittenoom will be spent more advantageously.

The highlight of second term was the visit to the John Gild Gallery by the fifth year group. They were afforded the opportunity of viewing the work of one of the State's most eminent painters and art educators, Ian Ross. It is hoped that more groups will be able to take advantage of such visits.

TUCKSHOP REPORT

During 1970 the tuckshop has continued to flourish. Under the very efficient management of Mrs. Stewart, the excellent organisation of Mrs. Sandover and with the great assistance of mothers and senior boys, the canteen has again provided good, reasonably-priced food and service to both day-boys and boarders.

The tuckshop has also shown a most satisfactory profit of about \$1,500. Some of this has been used to buy a safe for storing the takings of each day. The tuckshop has also combined with the Old Boys and the Parents and Friends Associations to provide a new projector for use in the hall. This has been a great success and has been in action for some months. Most of the remainder of the profit has been ear-marked for a substantial and useful contribution to the new School Library.

Once again, Mrs. Stewart, Mrs. Sandover and all the mothers who give up their time to help at the tuckshop are to be congratulated on a fine performance which has produced some tremendous results.

Chapel Notes

The Chapel of St. Mark has continued to make a significant contribution to the life of the School.

An increasing number of Old Boys made use of it for weddings and baptisms and in addition to normal Chapel Services, our new organist, Mr. J. A. Cardell-Oliver, arranged lunch-time organ recitals which were well attended.

The Parish of Wembley Downs was granted permission to use the Chapel for Sunday services while they plan the building of their own church. They have been delighted with the increase in the numbers at their services since they began using the Chapel. By co-operating well with the School, they have avoided any inconvenience to us.

The pattern of worship in the Chapel was not altered this year. The school was divided into four groups for weekly morning worship, and Holy Communion and Evensong were held every Sunday. On a few occasions all the boarders attended Communion with hymns in the morning, and there was no Evensong — an arrangement which seemed very popular.

Our Evensongs were made more interesting by visits from the choirs of St. Hilda's, St. Mary's, Perth College and Guildford Grammar School and by our guest preachers, Bishop Holland, the Reverends R. J. Cook, A. Bolt, L. Eyres, A. Sexton, M. Jones, I. George, P. Broadbent, R. Appleby, M. Rowdon, L. Cohen and the Headmaster.

The Lion of St. Mark was designed and modelled by Mr. Ian Lilley. Fixed in pairs on the double doors they give the Chapel a touch of distinction.

A louvre door was added to the inside of the north door to help with a serious ventilation problem, and with the Lion in the centre it looks very well.

We were sorry to say good-bye to Mr. McMath who has for many years been our dedicated and enthusiastic organist.

The following boys were confirmed on 18th October, by Bishop Macdonald:—

R. E. Clarke, J. K. Colero, T. E. Cox, R. K. Cranston, M. W. Dye, D. J. Fleay, S. J. Fowler, P. R. J. Hall, M. W. Hingley, S. E. House, K. E. Jolly, S. H. N. McQuillan, P. D. McQuoid, M. P. Mitchell, G. B. Morrison, G. R. Morrison, K. J. Parsons, A. S. Prideaux, C. Reynolds, J. W. Russell, M. L. C. Salmon, J. E. Sangster, G. P. Sheridan, L. D. J. Smith, P. L. Walkemeyer.

These weddings of Old Boys were conducted in the Chapel:

John Lawrance Griffiths and Glenys Edith Turner
Malcolm John Borgward and Kay Margaret Drive
Alec Leanard Leishman and Tonia Lynette Sumner
Robert George Kelly and Jacqueline Margaret Crossley

Donald John Chipper and Helen Patricia Kaye
 Gregory Charles Anderson and Tanya Caporn
 Gregory Charles Kennedy and Margaret Dale Rowe
 John William Abrahamson and Chirstine Elizabeth McFadyen
 Walter Everard Groom and Susan Mary Ovens
 Donald Richard Cheetham and Catherine Helen Paterson
 William Alan Jonathan Ilbery and Isobel Ann Young
 Peter Alan Green and Lynette Kay Adams
 Haydn Richard Alexander Lowe and Christina Joyce White
 Robert Cuffley Parker and Robyn Elizabeth Cato
 Murray Thomas Hall and Erin Kathleen Watts
 Anthony Kevin Roydon Prince and Sheena Joy McLean
 Brian Thomas Hayes and Lorraine Joyce Inge
 Thomas Robert Duirs and Gaye Jenene Naismith
 Ian Duncan Nicholas and Ann Margaret Conlan
 Gregory Keith Jamieson and Margaret Patricia Grant
 Keith Stanley Cannon and Linda Marlene Newton
 David Chadwick and Leonie Ladyman
 David Howe and Julie Layton-Smith
 Russell Ian Candy and Jan Walley
 Kimberley John Lannin and Pamela Nugent

The following children were baptised in the Chapel:

Stephen Robert Dash	Stephanie Jane Lockyer
Catherine Ann Blake	Michelle Anne Phillips
Clair Alexandra Blake	John Walter Russell
Donald Bryce Pritchard	Michael Howard Wheatley
Michael Edwin Negus	William Henry Eyres
Louise Kerry Roberts	Sophie Louise Foulkes-Taylor
Alexandra Joy Roberts	Keryn Lys Beavan
Phillip Augustus Charles Sherwood	

The Chapel Prefects this year were S. G. Povey, J. D. Clarke, and L. C. Henning.

CHARITIES FUND

The School has so far this year, raised just short of \$400. This included the amount sent to the March Red Cross Appeal; the Wilson House \$20 sent direct to the T.V.W.7 Telethon Appeal; the Parry House special effort for an orphanage in Bombay, to support M. De Souza for one year, the cost being \$60.

Several Houses made a special collection for the Daily News Orphans Appeal. The balance is to be allocated on much the same lines as last year.

Army Cadets

FIRST TERM

The Cadet year began with the usual promotions, postings and kittings. 1969 saw the end of the old style of kitting new cadets. Boys starting in 1970 had filled out enrolment forms at the end of 1969 and these, together with their sizes, were sent to Cadet Brigade. Each cadet's kit was then made up and these were distributed at the beginning of this year.

The promotions authorized after the January Camps of this year were as follows:—

- To C.U.O. and :— G. A. White (Head C.U.O.), H. K. Hum-
posted as Platoon merston, D. A. Love, P. T. N. Kempin,
Commander D. R. McLarty, P. W. Vincent, C. S. Viska.
- To W.O.1 :— A. G. Bickell (Posted to R.S.M.), R. I.
Glover (Posted to R.Q.M.S.).
- To W.O.2 :— G. G. Dash (Posted to Administration),
B. J. Eakins (Posted as C.S.M.), C. S.
Harper (Posted as C.S.M.).
- To Band Major :— C. W. Stott.
- To S/Sgt. :— O. W. Walsh (posted as C.Q.M.S.)
G. R. Yeats (posted as C.Q.M.S.).
- To Sgt. :— G. D. Ackland, A. B. Broadhurst, J. G.
Cruthers, B. R. Fowler, P. J. Morrison,
M. G. Papas, T. M. Riseborough, G. S.
Sandover, M. H. Spilsbury, D. B. Stone,
W. P. L. Surridge.

With Lt. A. J. Macmillan's temporary appointment to Melbourne Grammar, the Unit welcomed Lt. G. J. Lupton as Officer in charge of Administration.

Training during this term mainly consisted of teaching the fundamentals of basic platoon drill, weaponry and elementary fieldcraft to the recruits of B Company.

All cadets of A and B Companies fired on the twenty-five yard range at School, with 0.22 in. rifles, before firing the 0.303 in. rifle at the Swanbourne Rifle Range.

The second year cadets (A Company) received the normal refresher training as well as extensive field training in preparation for the Annual Bivouac.

SECOND TERM

BIVOUAC

This year's bivouac was again held at Mundaring over the Foundation Day long-weekend.

Unfortunately, three hours after the Unit arrived, rain began

and continued well into the night. Luckily, all stores had been issued and only a few cadets were affected. The second day of the bivouac was interspersed with heavy showers, making training impossible.

The rain persisted and because of complaints from a few parents, the bivouac had, unfortunately, to be abandoned. The stores had to be dried out and this was effected on the Monday.

The Monday parades continued throughout the term with a high standard of drill and fieldcraft being attained.

Halfway through the term came the long-awaited arrival of the powder blue berets, and their first public showing was at the Passing Out Parade.

During the term A Company visited the SAS Regiment at Swanbourne, and observed the training areas, barracks and foreign weapons display.

PASSING OUT PARADE

This year's Parade was held on the 15th August (the last Saturday of Second Term). Conditions were ideal and only a few cadets did not see the Parade to its end. The standard of drill, steadiness and marching was the highest seen from the unit in many years. Mr. L. Drake, who re-formed the Cadet Unit in 1932, and, apart from a period of service at the war, remained its Officer-Commanding for nearly thirty years, was the Reviewing Officer.

He presented the Tobruk Trophy to W.O.2 C. S. Harper, and the "R.Q.M.S. Cane" to W.O.1 R. I. Glover. The "R.S.M. Pace Stick" was awarded to W.O.1 A. G. Bickell and the Inter-Platoon Drill Cup for the best platoon on parade, was awarded to Number Two platoon, under the command of C.U.O. P. W. Vincent.

After the Parade, an impressive mortar-firing demonstration was held, whilst there were other displays prepared by the Signals and the newly-formed Catering Section.

ANNUAL CAMP

On the 16th August, the day after the Passing Out Parade, the Unit moved to Northam Military Camp for its eight day Annual Camp. All equipment was issued within four hours of arrival. On the Monday, the whole Unit moved from the barracks area and set up a bivouac in the bush. Since no camp time had to be taken up with marching practice for a parade, all training consisted of fieldcraft, map-reading, lantern stalks and tactical exercises. This year, a confidence course was set up by the regular army men at the Camp and all of the unit's cadets acquitted themselves very well. A Company again took part in a vehicle ambush demonstration, and during the bivouac the



ARMY CADET CORPS OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'S, 1970

BACK ROW—Sgt. G. D. Ackland, Cpl. W. T. Liddelow, Cpl. C. Bairstow, Cpl. E. J. Larter, Cpl. K. C. Arcus, Cpl. V. W. C. Brown, Cpl. D. J. Lamotte.

FOURTH ROW—Cpl. K. R. Huxtable, Cpl. C. J. Redenbach, Cpl. S. J. Outhwaite, Cpl. A. J. Pursell, Cpl. I. McN. Martin, Cpl. P. J. Morrison, Cpl. M. J. Francis, Cpl. T. C. B. Gill, Cpl. A. R. Muir, Cpl. G. M. McKay, Cpl. R. W. Rose. ●

THIRD ROW—Sgt. G. S. Sandover, B/M. C. W. Stott, Cpl. L. M. Wilson, Sgt. J. G. Cruthers, W.O.2 C. S. Harper, Cpl. P. P. Lloyd, Sgt. B. R. Fowler, Sgt. T. M. Riseborough, Cpl. J. R. Stuart, W.O.2 G. G. Dash.

SECOND ROW—W.O.1 A. G. Bickell, Sgt. D. B. Stone, Sgt. W. P. L. Surridge, C.U.O. P. W. Vincent, C.U.O. P. T. N. Kempin, W.O.2 B. J. Eakins, C.U.O. D. A. Love, C.U.O. D. R. McLarty, S/Sgt. O. W. Walsh, W.O.1 R. I. Glover, Sgt. M. H. Spilsbury.

FRONT ROW—C.U.O. H. K. Hummerston, Lt. J. C. Craig, Lt. G. J. Lupton, C.U.O. G. A. White, Capt. H. C. Wheeler, Capt. P. J. Pearson, Lt. R. C. Truscott, Lt. A. J. Macmillan, C.U.O. C. S. Viska.



ABOVE LEFT:— Cadets D. B. Green, A. M. Blackman. ABOVE:— Cadet D. G. Watkins "going down". BELOW LEFT:— Cadet S. R. Thompson walks the tight-rope. BELOW:— Cpl. T. C. B. Gill leaps a minefield.



C.U.O.s and N.C.O.s fired the Owen gun. W.O.1 Glover stripped to his underclothes and swam in the Camp dam to demonstrate flotation of a soldier's pack to A Company. Captain P. J. Pearson was unable to be with A Company this year as he had been appointed Area Commander for the whole Camp. Lt. J. C. Craig, who is in the C.M.F., performed an admirable job taking charge of A Company — his first task as the Unit's newest Officer of Cadets. The Unit's experience at the bivouac this year enabled it to have the best area in the camp, and all training and quartering were carried out with maximum efficiency.

On August 23rd, the Unit was able to march out of the Northam Military Camp by 1100 hours because of the most efficient collecting of stores ever.

The Unit's thanks go to all officers and cadets for their co-operation and participation in the most successful camp the Unit has yet attended.

PARENTS AND FRIENDS REPORT

The Annual General Meeting was held at the School Hall on the 17th March, 1970, and about 70 parents were present. The Committee for 1970 consisted of: President—Mr. R. G. Hayward, Honorary Secretary—Mr. K. Pescod, Treasurer—Mr. W. H. Bamford.

Various Committee meetings were held during the year, and at these, the Headmaster, Dr. K. G. Tregonning reported upon School activities. Once again the Annual Dinner was well attended, a crowd of 252 being present. Thanks must go to Mrs. A. C. Marshall and her Ladies' Committee for unstinting service at many functions. The Committee will indeed miss Mrs. Marshall when she leaves at the end of the year and wishes to thank her for the work she has done over the past years.

This year, the Association has helped the School in a number of ways, including contribution towards a projector for the School and towards the Library fund. In addition morning and afternoon teas were provided at many sporting events, and a Sub-Committee has raised funds for a European tour by the Hale Water Polo Team.



Original Column

“ALL ART IS QUITE USELESS” (OSCAR WILDE)
WHAT DOES ART ADD TO LIFE?

In the beginning, did He create the heavens and the earth? Two thousand years ago, this myth seemed quite plausible in explaining the origin of the earth and of man, but today, it is becoming unlikely that God created man from dust, and woman from man.

The human race, however, still feels some need to turn to a supernatural being in which it can place its faith and laud for its creation. This has been evident since the beginning of time. Man has always turned to God, any God, when he is confronted with some strange, eerie or beautiful sign which seems too good to have come from nothing in the microcosm of our part of the universe. These feelings are strange in themselves and inexplicable in their undoubted influence on the human mind.

Standing on a low hill in Central Australia, I found this feeling. The sun was low over the next hill, and a visionary orange light lit up its crest in a gentle smudge of fiery greenness. The sky was deep blue, grading to purple and then pale gold, and the deep silence seemed almost to be pleading with me to recognise the holiness of those few moments. A solitary bird, flying off towards tomorrow, caught my attention, and as I watched it slowly disappear. I sank completely under the spell of the land. For a short time I was ‘in rapport’ with the earth beneath my feet and with the sun and sky above my head.

This does not happen very often, but when it does, I cannot help but feel humbled, but inspired by the feeling which surrounds me. My inspiration may only be momentary, but it is enough for me to realise that I must keep my humility and my special feeling. I must record them; I must try to possess some fragment of the holy moment. The end result, whether painting,

writing or any other lasting form, is art; and to ask what art does for life, is to ask why we live at all.

Art is communication; a thought of a feeling from the mind of its creator to the beholder. It is one man's attempt to catch and hold paradise, and while it may hold no meaning for us, its creator will surely be able to derive some re-enactment of the feeling which inspired him to record it in the first place.

The problem is not so much that all art is useless; it is more that, to another, one individual's art is often meaningless and obscure. Modern painting and poetry are merely their creator's expressions and recordings of some natural inspiration. When viewed in this light, it is not strange that many people today fail to comprehend the meaning of modern works of art. The critics and general public should remember that when looking at art, it must be viewed so that the creator's feelings, when he made it, can be felt. In doing this, one can then, and only then, hope to gain some of the feeling which inspired the artist.

One may never be able to find any meaning in some art . . . Just because it is meaningless to you, don't make the mistake of blind criticism. Remember that although you can't comprehend it, its author can. Although it may not be art to you, it may well epitomise some sacred feeling expressed by the author — a feeling recorded in his work of art.

J.G.C. 5B

"THE RAINBOW FROG"

Jenny's thoughts were too full for schoolwork to enter. She mechanically imitated the motions of the other students, but her thoughts were on higher things. The brolgas were returning. Bluey had seen them while at work with the Sanitation Department.

"Yes, Bluey!" she decided as she jumped out of the doorway of the school. "He'll help me." She glanced both ways to get her bearings, and then ran towards the fence. It was a five foot picket affair, and habit sent her straight to the box normally used to climb it. This time, however, she couldn't waste time slowly climbing. So she leapt on to the box, and immediately sprang over the fence.

Half way down, her flight was suddenly arrested, but with the sound of tearing cloth, she again headed downwards. To land running, you think? Far from it.

Something hit her between the legs, and then an awful, ear-splitting scream descended upon her ears. Using the brilliance for which she was popular at school, she decided that she was astride a barrel. "But what was the noise?"

Suddenly, before she could climb off, the barrel began running. She instantly fell forward on her face, and grabbed hold with her hands and feet.

"A barrel?" Her intelligence brilliantly deduced that she was on a horse, and facing backwards, at that.

"Ouch" she cried, as a small curly tail slapped her face.

The screaming, wheezing racehorse she was astride was a pig, a boar.

Then, on the quickly receding fence, she saw her skirt. O, happiness! As if she didn't have enough trouble, with the brolgas, cranes, storks, egrets, flamingoes and what not, eating her frogs, without this happening.

Her mount was going down a slope. She realized her predicament, and let go.

Perfect timing. She landed, with a "splotch" in the creek. You "splash" in creeks, did you say? This creek is different.

She oozed mud from her shoes as she stepped from the semi-liquid, and then glanced at the shape of her own figure in the swamp — outlet, creek.

"What next?" she asked pessimistically, seating herself on a mound, to remove her shoes. With a shriek she rose again, and glared red-facedly at the sergeant ants.

"I must be somewhere near the pond", she thought, and immediately smiled in recognition of the land. Subsequently lumps of clay fell from her face. She ran down the course of the stream to where she would find the frogs.

There was the "nest". Her face went white. There were large birds' footprints about a desecrated hole in the bank.

A few drops of blood told the whole story. She caught sight of the birds, and almost burst with passion.

"Murderers," she screamed, showering the birds with clay. She sat down and wept.

R.J. (Vance Palmer) B. 5C.

EVENING SONG

Waves are breaking, softly spilling
On the lonely, sandy shore,
Caressing waters wash on shingles
Rising easy with the tide.
The sun, resplendent, setting, floating
On the stark horizon now,
Gentle beating on the pebbles
Never ceasing, always heard.
Light is fading, greying, softer,
Clouds drift silent, slowly by,
Gulls are nesting; gentle breezes
Blowing free as evening comes.

T.M.E.D. 4A.

TA MAIN DANS LA MIENNE

Ta main dans la mienne
 attrappe les regards
 gelants de ces barbares
 innocents qui te genent.
 Main malgré ta rougeur
 ne l'as tu jamais fait?
 L'amour la haine ne sait.
 L'homme se fait ce malheur.

S.P.F. 5A.

POUR F.E.S.

Lentement passe l'an
 comme jour poursuit jour
 sans change en ce qui m'entoure:
 rien n'a point d'elan
 pendant que je t'attends
 dans deux mois le retour
 apres l'an malseant,
 que je t'attends l'amour.

S.P.F. 5A.

PER ASPERA . . .

Straining in the darkness, his mind groped for a solution, yet he knew there was none, He simply drifted, unwillingly but as soft as a thistle-down floating above highland slopes. He drifted noiselessly in the infinite, incomprehensible ubiquity of space and of time and his fear paralysed him. He could do nothing but wait. Wait until oblivion claimed him.

He longed for the salty tang of sea air, for the peaceful comfort of his favourite chair by a roaring fire on a chilly winter's night, for the fresh, smiling faces of those he loved. He would never see them again and he wept as he drifted, floating among the stars.

Then he recalled the agonising moment of disbelief when he saw the severed line. The line was his link with the craft, with life. He panicked. He fought for his existence like a drowning man but his struggles drove him away from the ship and then he lost sight of it. He screamed and kicked as ineffectually as a baby and cursed his fellow man.

And then he went mad. He had known he would. It was better than remaining sane in the nothingness — as soon as the instinct for self-preservation is overcome there is no help.

In the course of time he goes,

"blowing weightless in light's ways —
 a hollow wingless seed, a seed of death".

T.M.E.D., 4A.

AMO, AMAS, AMAT

A meeting was in progress. The guilty sector voiced that the souls of ruined individuals plagued their minds ceaselessly and that compensation must be paid to everyone else who was in a similar position to themselves.

"More money, more money", chanted the others.

The guilty sector raised a representative who spoke in defence of their motion.

"Gentlemen. It is not merely a question of more money; we all want that, but lately we have been troubled by our consciences. We believe that somehow we have failed, **we**, incredibly have failed. How? We don't know. We say that it is they who have failed us, their forebears; but our conscience tells us, perhaps, perhaps we it is who have failed them".

Often in this sector there are many who ask each other why it is that we continue. Can it be money? Money is relative and after Living, there is none. Is it Leisure? What is the sense of that if you can't afford it; or can afford it but don't know what to afford. Most of all it must be our power. We are the zenith of the centuries. We have Achieved more than ever The rest sang in unison: "Suppress the individual and appease the round table".

Yet a few of the assembled remained silent. Eyes made shifty by the responsibilities of the responsibly irresponsible; watched by the chanting of the majority and the now scorned guilty sector. The meeting may decide the future for those under its jurisdiction. Their thoughts swirled in their minds, but from amidst the sweating, grunting, chanting men came the cry: "SILENCE".

A solitary voice bellowed, not harshly or even severely but with an authority which demanded obedience. This one man spoke:—

"I address you now, you dissident rabble who carry the distinction of the professed, that once meant so much, when little meant so much, before we had all Achieved; so. You have built; so. Well, you say: and you do not understand. Some of you technically, competently understand the **how** of what you have fashioned. But the **what** escapes you. The new, entrusted to you, coming out of you and into your hands to propitiate You; thrust into the race, into the reality of Living, are entrusted to your reality. But what is that reality? You, so professed, have opted out of reality; you wield your power with microscopic abandon because the macroscopic you have constructed, you do not understand. The new feel your micro-power chains emanating from top to bottom, bottom to top; so circular; so where is the source?

Before I place this rowdy shambles back in your hands, I would like to remind you of the responsibilities to those beneath you on the ladder of life. They seek, and they find . . . what? This most that you have created for them . . . the most ever.



"The Crew"



"Faulkner House band"

What you have done you have done so fast and so well that humanity has escaped you".

As the speaker left the auditorium, many heads turned in an attempt to identify the mystery voice. The Chairman of the proceedings rose. He turned to the stunned multitudes:

"Gentlemen, I offer you no reply to the previous speaker; save only to say that his words have been heeded. It is my decree that from this moment hence **any action will be permitted** in an attempt to bring about a correction of the injustices that we have imposed upon those under our jurisdiction and those that have previously been under it and have now become the quasi-us".

The previously self-believed guilty applauded with gusto. The sullen hard-core, apprehensive of their fate, did likewise; but the hollow indelible formula which had bound them and their power structure was shaken by their applause, and the sterile winds of the desert stirred for a change; and SURVIVAL was fanned by its cool.

D.C. 5A.

MY TRIP

At long last the time had come and I was about to start my trip to Melbourne and Tasmania.

It was 11.30 p.m. and all the Hale School group met at the Perth Airport. After standing in the cold having our photographs taken we boarded the luxurious Ansett A.N.A. jet and soon we were screaming through the moonless sky at a tremendous speed and cruising at about 35,000 feet.

Hardly anyone got any sleep that night because of the intense excitement.

After three and a half to four hours travelling we began to reduce speed ready for landing. Melbourne was absolutely beautiful by night with the yellows, reds and whites from the lights gleaming below. There was a bus waiting for us outside the Melbourne airport to take us on a quick tour before having breakfast in the Federal Hotel.

After breakfast we were taken around Melbourne and saw the terrific M.C.G. with mighty grandstands all around the arena. Then we saw Captain Cook's cabin, which is quaint beneath the magnificent trees, after which we had lunch at the Railway Cafe. Soon after lunch we boarded the "Princess of Tasmania", a beautiful yellow and white ferry. Unfortunately we did not get too much sleep that night either, because she started to rock a little.

The first place we came to was a pretty town called Devonport, on the north coast of Tasmania. Then we travelled through to Launceston and stayed at The Village Motel. While in Launceston we visited an animal park where we were allowed to go

in with the animals. I got some good photographs of an albino kangaroo. On the third day we looked over Entally House and the crystal caves at Mole Creek.

Finally we reached Hobart. I immediately noticed the tremendous bridge crossing the spacious Derwent River. I also noticed Mt. Wellington soaring high into the sky. While in Hobart we visited Cadbury's Chocolate Factory and almost made ourselves sick on free samples! We also drove up Mt. Nelson.

One of the most exciting days was when we went to Port Arthur, a convict settlement formed in the early 1800's. We went through the prisons and churches, which were magnificent, then we saw the Devil's Kitchen and Blow Holes. Our time had almost run out so we returned to Hobart where we caught the bus to Queenstown. In the morning we had snow fights. Then we drove to Devonport and caught a plane to Melbourne and had tea at the Cockpit Restaurant. Then it was time to leave for Perth. Our holiday was over.

G.J.L., IT.

THE DECLINE, THE FALL

Calixtus broke into a cold sweat. His large oblong shield hung limply at his side. His gaudily plumed helmet was on the stained, slab floor. The floor was covered with sawdust and the particles kicked up from passing ghosts made him feel nauseated . . . he felt faint . . . the gloomy closed-in chamber made him feel as if he wanted to drop his shield and run out, out into fate.

Calixtus had lived for the last year in a phantom-like existence. He had learnt his lessons well, he was a good pupil, he was admired for the strength that bulged from his large glistening frame. He was strong enough, big enough to beat any man who was pitted against him. Yet, he felt lost, bewildered. His body was convulsing in waves of fear. His stomach was a mass of taut, painful muscles.

"Oh God," he thought, "when?"

Above him, the crowds could be heard, screaming at the sight of the blood that poured from the mutilated bodies of men who were, in all respect, of higher intelligence. The noise rose to a crescendo then died down as the bodies, now fragmented, ceased to twitch and writhe in the arms of death.

Around him, Calixtus noticed a stirring. Other men, like himself, were making ready. Preparing for honour, or death? There was the swishing of caste nets and the grunts of pent-up emotions, as several jabbed viciously at the non-existent enemy with gleaming tridents.

Calixtus, as if by clockwork, picked up his headgear, adjusted his belt and drew in a sharp breath of air . . . his last? In the flickering light of the torches Calixtus could see the shaven heads

of his enemies, and the flexing biceps. Most had been lucky. They had survived. They had no emotions, no feelings, no fear. They had done this many times; Calixtus, never

A quiet descended upon the far-distant crowd. It was like an unknown terror haunting and creeping up upon the uninitiated Calixtus. He felt a surge of fear sweep him. He would have run then, had not his discipline at school taught him a sense of self-preservation and courage.

The trumpets sounded, echoing in the humid, rank chamber. The door at the top opened, the sun and the crowd roared in sweeping Calixtus upwards to the huge arena. The walls of the circular structure shimmered in the heat of the sun. The sides seemed to be a moving mass of technicolour, and the crowd roared on.

Calixtus lost his fear, he felt his heart pounding heavily beneath his leather tunic. He looked upwards at the crowd. He felt jubilant, light, strong and proud.

The small group stopped in the middle of the arena. It saluted the crimson dais of the Emperor, it turned and retired to the side. The fight for life had begun.

Calixtus watched for a long time. He watched the matches between the Samnites and the Retiarius, the Secutors and the Thraces. He watched their skill as they fought for that very concrete ideal . . . life. He watched them fall, he watched the crowd pass judgment upon the conquered, he watched the conquered die, he watched the conquerors walk away, their day to come, tomorrow.

Calixtus found himself pushed into the arena. Now was his turn to die or live. He was pitted against a Retarius who had survived many battles. The Retarius was skilful with his net and trident. Calixtus found himself constantly on the defensive as the net swished over his shield each time. Calixtus jabbed forward, this opponent's trident biting into his thigh. Calixtus recoiled, and brought his shield down upon the next jab of the trident. The trident was spun away, its user on the defensive. Calixtus thrust forward again, using his shield and sword to full advantage. The Retarius was driven back, his net flailing the air. Calixtus' shield became entangled in the net. He found himself flung to the ground the trident pressed down upon his throat. The crowd screamed for blood.

The Retarius looked to the Emperor . . .

G.G.D. 5B.

2DG

The country radio station, that little asbestos shack in the outback, accompanied by its cut-price transmission mast — why did it survive?

Upon the advent of T.V., people thought that radio was *fini*! Like the film theatres, which once graced the main streets

in most Australian towns worthy of that status, most were sure that radio would fold. However this did not eventuate. In the capital cities, most of the stations became glorified juke-boxes with crass loud-mouthed disc-jockeys nervously riding the twitching air-waves, turning on the teenies, grabbing them with jangling jingles, bombing the boredom-zones from the ether.

Paradoxically, the country radio stations took the other track, changing into a community service, unparalleled in Australia till then. In place of entertainment, it preached involvement. Like the small-town newspaper, it gave the rural community what it wanted most to hear — themselves. The mobile van at Gundamingee for the Farmers' Field Day — a yarn with Dick McKay about his erosion problems; and then back to the Warnaweel Show and a taste of Kathy Kornishe's cake; a sniff of the rose from Granny's garden and a mike at the crowning of the Apple Queen. "How do you feel?" "Good 'Oh! Orl right".

A train derailed at Boogimbie — an on-the-spot description. Mrs. Muldoon's new dining room table up-ended by the tracks. To capture the immediacy of the moment, the soul of the salt of the earth, the van races all over. The music, we play, displays its soul, reveals in the requests "To Aunt Dot and all the girls at Innamukka, with love from Carol and the cats at Jindi Station" . . . Johnny Cash — and sponsored by your friendly Ampol dealer — a drum for a drum to beat a retreat, for you **know** it's Australian.

We close at ten, but by then, our listeners have departed, undistracted, to their beds and sleepy heads do not dig 2DG. We wake late — but not; because the folk are late to rise, but because the rural business which supports, with reports and cash, for controlled consumerisation; but not indoctrination . . . is limited to twelve hours per day; the daily air time registered with the Broadcast Control Board. We spin an old serial "The Shadow", for which we do not pay; and last year's hits from E.M.I. — for which we pay — less than today. We shut for siesta in the afternoon — not because we lack the coin — for we could join — the NETWORK, for afternoon air. But the NET we desperately escape . . . and to secure our independence — we close, to kid those who, purport to support — US, that no one listens to the radio between 2 and 5, afternoons; except Saturday in Winter, when Jim and Bill broadcast the matches "Between Railways and Kullalokkin Rock" and afterwards — between them cry for the gladiators who have fought — so evenly, valiantly, indecisively and eventually, die away to their farms, aching limbs, soothed by liniment from the Family Chemist of Stephens Ridge; and bear no grudge against the adversary. For next Sat'day, Jim and Bill, will swill and swell the sons on the footy field to Pyrrhic victory once again.

And sometimes, when the night is hot, in the rank still' of Summer — Bill and Jim will cry the trots from Obbraham;

and lay the odds, at tens to one and four, and four nags, drag the cart for a mile around the dust and stop. But to the air, the stir of the event comes heightened thru' the voice of Jim and Bill, and Bill and Jim, to dim at ten, when we say: "This is 2DG, Durrabiggee, transmitting to you on 840 mega-cycles and a power, but P-O-W-E-R of . . . (I forget those) hurts".

C.W.S. 5B.

I

An eerie searchlight struck my frozen face
 With fear, although I knew this yellow cone
 was only ice; companionless, alone,
 It burned, a dread omen in space,
 This comet would have had disastrous result
 In times of ignorance: the sky on fire
 At night could easily terrorize entire
 Armies, the vicious defeat the comet's fault.
 And if this innocent thing could cause
 Such violent fright without intending harm,
 The knowing demagogue who terror stores
 For future use must have the mightiest arm
 Yet known to man: The bogus threat can kill
 Far worse than any flying fire so still.

S.P.F. 5A.

II

Their bitter blatant stare must be, I know
 Forgetful if it comprehends at all;
 So why, my love, do we need suffer so,
 Let us forget, ignore the crowd, the call.
 And yet, my love, you cannot swear that you,
 Despite the present blush that lights your face,
 Will never again embarrass as they do.
 Despise them not, they are the human race.

S.P.F. 5A.

LAST WORDS (A POLITICAL CONVENIENCE)

The blackest place in all the earth;
 The tomb had beat the gun
 And racing, caught these men ahead
 For death and they were one.

And as I saw the hanging cell,
 And while I stood inside,
 My friend, I saw, possessed the pall
 Of thousands who have died.

What can you tell a man condemned?
 How to accept his fate?

Be brave? Be brave when facing to
The gallows; devil's gate?

And can you tell a passing man
Reward is still to come?
When all he hears ahead is slow
Beats from the tombstone drum.

But hope is still the answer
E'en to the hopeless men
"Time dips and stutters
But the truth
Will set it right again".

"Time will record and rectify
Every unrighted crime.
Your death shall be entrusted to
The certain truth of Time".

"So do not fear the clutching rope,
And do not feel denied,
For though they stifle you with death,
Your life they cannot hide".

D.M.Z. 5B.

IT'S A man's LIFE!

I joined the army. That is not exactly true, but when people ask me why I joined the army, I start off with that phrase . . . As to why I joined, I haven't been able to discover, but my headshrinker has thought up some plausible reasons for not joining. To regress slightly, "the army joined me" is a more correct statement of the matter.

My early life was the usual mess. University was interesting while it lasted. They asked me to leave over some trifling incident — somehow the brakes failed on the **pere's** car. The Arts Department still have not been able to put the statue together. Somehow, after this incident, it seemed that the army was appropriate.

Uniforms were issued and to my utter amazement I found mine had no insignia of rank on it. Of course I couldn't brook this, so I immediately enrolled for the Officers Training School. There I was taught that Wellington won the Battle of Waterloo. This didn't surprise me but left me wondering as to what sort of unit I was being trained to command, if I ever did graduate. I never did like horses.

My bacon was saved by a fellow from the Old School. I dangled the Old Tie before his face and told him of all the degradations I was going through at the training school. This old chum used his rank and soon I was a Lieutenant attached to a chap, known somewhat affectionately as Colonel "Kangaroo" or "Kanga" as his closest staff called him — never to his face of course. He was Temporary-Acting-Colonel-on-Probation of an

obscure unit in the Corps of Railway Engineers and Staff, who wore powder-blue berets.

Kanga loved playing wars. He would take his unit from one end of Australia to the other on "feasibility surveys". Well from one end of Australia to the other is not quite true; in fact none of us ever went further than one hundred miles from the Western Command Mess. Old Kanga was no bushman and the farthest he ever went himself, was roughing it in a three star motel at Applecross. Now at this time there were a number of officers floating around and somehow they were all transferred to Kanga's unit. He said that if another one arrived we would have enough for two teams of cricket. The idea of cricket really stung the old boy and he requisitioned all the stores to make it a reality.

However Kanga didn't count on his fellow officers. We were all terribly averse to this form of strenuous exercise. We weren't going to stand outside in the sun all day — so we formed a committee to decide on our course of action. A jolly chap by the name of Reggie came up with a brainwave (his brain had had a long rest during his sojourn with us). We form new units and tell Kanga we were too busy administering them to play cricket.

I wracked my brains for ten minutes solid and collapsed with exhaustion. I couldn't muster one idea. Someone must have picked me up off the floor and dumped me in the bath. At least I came to in the bath, and then it struck me. I shouted "Eureka" and danced around the room. The poor chaps thought I had gone bonkers. One said "See what all that mental exertion does for you".

And so the Mobile Bath Unit was born (M.B.L. as they were officially known — the "L" for Laundry was added later). What people fail to realise is that these exist in name only. Supplies are drawn periodically and flogged to the locals. In fact, I received a commendation for expert financial management. You see the big-wigs think my Mobile Bath Unit services the whole of the Australian army, and as I had spent only a paltry two million in bathing the whole of the Australian army, what else could they do but give me a citation.

Things get a bit sticky at times. A visiting General wanted to know why my quarters covered two barrack blocks, and I don't think my reply of "Large family" really impressed him. It was lucky he didn't see the Rolls in the garage — this had appeared in the inventory as: rolls-toilet. I am seriously thinking of having my army salary stopped — perhaps I'll donate it to the mess funds or to the Defence Forces Retirement Benefits scheme for indigent diggers.

Poor blighters. But then it only takes initiative, greed and dishonesty and the Army will join you.

A.E.W. 5C.

UNTITLED

“Romans, countrymen, and lovers! hear me for my cause and be silent that you may hear”.

Shakespeare, **Julius Caesar**

In a modern secondary high school, dedicated to broad and democratic education, a problem of many adolescents — where to draw the line between “constructive comment” and “impertinent criticism” — is frequently highlighted. At school, one is encouraged by one’s teachers to **think**, and to think **critically**. Never accept ‘yes’ for an answer, or a fact or formulae on mere say so! ask why? what? how? for what reason? It is when the more enterprising student begins to apply his learning to practical situations in his immediate environment that he invariably runs into trouble.

Is this what Longfellow meant when he stated that “a thought often makes us hotter than a fire”? Of course, usually, the student deserves his scolding. Too often his deductions are naive, illogical, or, worst of all, deliberately silly. In these cases, the establishment is quite rightly annoyed. Who are the young (and the immature) to deliberately attack important fundamental principles of their elders’ philosophies and way of life? The problem is considerably aggravated when an inexperienced reformer expresses his ideas in public, and without tact or any constructive alternative for the beliefs which he is trying to destroy.

However, unfortunately for the reactionary, the radical may sometimes be right. More important, his point is invariably ignored and sometimes condemned by the establishment which he is trying to improve. It is, I hope, fair to say that this establishment will naturally resist changes, and more especially, criticisms, from the young.

If the present leaders and teachers are really sincere in their repeatedly-stated desires to educate teenagers in preparation for a better, more wholesome way of life, then they will treat with sympathy the genuine attempts of their pupils to think **differently** and **individually**. If these attempts are obviously weak and misguided, then the mentor will redirect them by means of reasonable and logical counters. If they are valid, and hold water, then he will accord them the respect that they deserve. His establishment need have no fear that its well-founded and long-lasting beliefs and traditions can be threatened by inferior and intellectually incoherent arguments of others. But it must accept its responsibility to educate the young as widely and impartially as possible. And it must not allow its first emotional reactions to any of their radical suggestions to stifle their free thought. After all, as Dr. Johnson, in **Rasselas**, said, “he that never thinks, never can be wise”.

THE CYGNET

THE FLOOD

Banks of a swelling river drown
 In swirling, gurgling, muddy brown,
 From angry clouds the torrents pour
 While brooks and streams and rivers roar
 Unceasing, on the waters run,
 Relentlessly rains, drenching, come.

T.M.E.D. 4A.

"GENTLE" JOHN — SOMETHING CALLS

Passing the stained walls of Parliament Place
 An isolated shambling shape of grime,
 Withered and gnarled by the burden of time,
 Shuffles desolate, unwanted — a tortured pace.
 Complex Beurocracy — a wages case!
 This old concern for a number. A crime
 That lies mildewed in rusty drawers of slime.
 Is it you who commits these crimes so base?
 Matilda still waltzes — images fall,

The crowned Jacobins sit, sleep, chat as the
 Crowd rises up — unheeded goes its call.
 Oh where is that silent majority?
 Official tyrant — you begin to pall
 Democracy shakes, how far do I see?

G.G.D., 5B.

PROGRESS

It stands so upright, innocently poised;
 The sagging timbers burdened so heavily,
 The red bricks bound in the cobwebs of antiquity,
 Peacefully waiting in gracious senility
 Silently waiting, innocently poised.

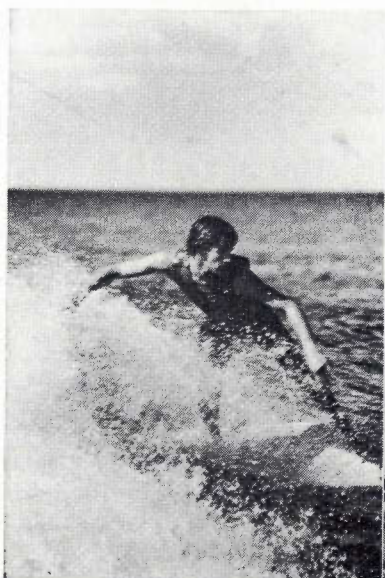
The huge iron hook is raised, descends
 Upon its almost delicate fragility
 Smashing the walls, the beams effortlessly
 A thing of beauty is crippled mercilessly
 It waits so innocently as the hook descends.

T.M.E.D., 4A.

DIVINE SIGHT

Oh, never before have we seen the lion
 So raging before us,
 As now.
 In the sterile sun of noon — now
 laughter, the after —
 Noon — What then?

M.J.N., 2G.



"Wave action"



SURFING

Surfing presents an opportunity for each individual to practice self-expression, the latent talents of dedication and a chance to conquer one of nature's forces — the wave.

When one gets down to the basics of surfing it seems that this "sport" is an individual one. Each wave is something new and different, creating a new environment in itself. Through dedication and the desire to be supreme over the mighty ocean one can find a medium in which to create beauty and style, to experience exhilaration and satisfaction and to be completely independent of all pressures and worry. These emotions are rare in the average scope of life and the chances to experience all of them together are even fewer. This is what leads the "soft comfort-conscious youth" from his warm bed on a winter morning — the opportunity to be whatever he wants to be, and the opportunity to experience for one brief moment, the exhilaration of something incomparable.

Your eyes open but the room is still dark. Your outstretched hand retracts from the coldness back into the warmth that is your bed. Vague shapes appear from the blackness that beckons your imagination to identify them as rolling swells topped with white crests. You see them as lines stretching to the horizon coming steadily towards shore to rear up and form waves before crashing finally in the shallows. A brief look at the clock tells you that it is time to get up.

You've dressed hurriedly, had some coffee and a cigarette or two and you're now about to enter the water. The wetsuit

you wear does not provide much warmth but you push your board across the smooth water to the point where the swells are forming a peak. The peak disintegrates sending a chariot of foam charging along the wall, to lift in front of you. The steep face sparkles green in the morning sun, and is iridescent in colour and smooth. Over each oncoming swell you paddle until your board is beyond the point where the waves break.

Scouting the area you judge the line-up, and move towards the area where large right-handers are forming. You sit — continually searching the horizon for a suitable wave. One approaches. Prone on your board, your arms thrust deeply into the cold water as you drive your board forward. The wave is under you. Then you stand. The sudden acceleration as you make the drop down the face. Your body leans into the wave. Your feet press hard against the board. Your board comes round quickly, carrying you to the top of the wave where you hang precariously before turning back down into the well. The speed is perfection.

The cold, biting off-shore winds force stinging spray into your eyes, but you turn once again and move, climbing and dropping, along the long wall. Free to go where you wish, you manoeuvre your board back into the foam and then come rocketing out and up to the top of the wave once again. The wave is steepening and you accelerate more and more, trying to gain that extra speed which will carry you through the tightest section.

The wave ends in success or a swim — but whichever; you know that you've experienced something unique and something that you'll continue to search for again. That is what surfing is.

5B

SOUTHERN GREY

The war between the States was in full swing; the Battle of Bull Run had just recently been fought. A proper thrashing for the boys in blue.

Jed Turner, a Confederate captain had fought in that battle, and was now resting his cavalry troop on the outskirts of Jackson, Mississippi. Corporal Sam Burnston had been questioning him for most of the day and Turner was getting mighty annoyed at that.

"Ah's bin thinkin' Cap'n, suh" drawled Burnston in his dull monotone. "Nuh, supposin' we lick them Yankees good an' proper next time — what'd happen then?"

Burnston wasn't stupid, but underneath his veiled politeness he needed Jed; he was always a model soldier, but the tone of his voice rankled. There was something behind it, but thus far Jed had been unable to figure out what.

"Ah's s'pose we win the war, sonny", Turner drawled in like reply. It wasn't what he had intended to say, and he was con-

scious of the slightly mocking tone which had crept into his voice. He capped it with "Anyhow, I don't think there's gonna' be a next time!"

Burnston was about to ask another question, when a messenger boy ran up to Turner and gave him a piece of paper. Turner read the message, and then turned to his men, who were lying on the banks of the river, or watering their horses downstream.

"Boys", he began, "looks like we is gonna' stir them blue bellies early tomorrow mornin'". The boys stirred and blinked. They knew this respite couldn't last. Jed eyed them closely — a good bunch of men, a mite hard to handle at times but solid in battle. He'd let them know the rest in the morning. It seemed there was a supply depot some 25 miles distant — it would have to be hit hard and the boys could do with the sleep. He needn't tell them now that the depot was heavily defended.

The next morning, the horses, sensing the day of battle once again, stirred in the makeshift corrals strung out along the bank of the river. Soon after the men awoke, had a hot breakfast of southern fired chicken, collected the day before on a friendly skirmish around the farmlets of Jackson, and finally saddled up and rode out.

Three hours had passed since they left the camp and another half hour was to pass before they got to the supply depot. Burnston was at his questions again. "Reckon we gonna' have a good raid?" he asked, sidling his horse up alongside the Captain's.

"Dunno", Turner spat out; but this did not deter the corporal any.

"Cap'n, how many Yankees do yer reckon we'll be disposin' of during the fightin'?" The question was idiotic, senseless. If only Jed had known why the corporal did this; he had thought about it often — it was uncertainty that had made him keep his peace in the past, but the tension of the battle scent was upon him, and he cracked:

"Git back along the line. Any more damn fool questions an'" Burnston reined his horse with a deft movement of the wrist, and was already a pace or two behind. There he stayed, and never even coughed.

The troop mounted up through a wooded thicket and the stirrups could be heard ringing in the still air of the morning. Far now from nostrils, the smell of gunsmoke, far now from nostrils the scents of the chicken breakfast. The only sensations now were of what lay ahead, and the uncanny fear that a man could die, blotted out all other senses.

Upon a signal from the Captain, the riders dismounted and crept to the crest of the rise. Down in the valley lay the depot, twin spirals of smoke curling upward into the crisp air, thick

log walls, and the duty sentries sunning themselves on the parapets.

"Have they any field pieces?" Jed swung his head round, anticipating Burnston. It was Lieutenant Johnson, a raw-boned, lanky youth from Baton Rouge who had been pressed into the war against his momma's will, and was enjoying the sojourn away from the apron strings.

"Don't rightly know. All Ah know's is that there's 145 of 'em. Just have to take the risk".

A risk it was. If the depot was all that important to have 145 men, it could be that the risk was too great. If the guards were Yankee Infantry, this would be the Southern troops' last charge. If the guards were Quartermaster Corps personnel, the troop could well live to charge again. This was the risk Jed had to take.

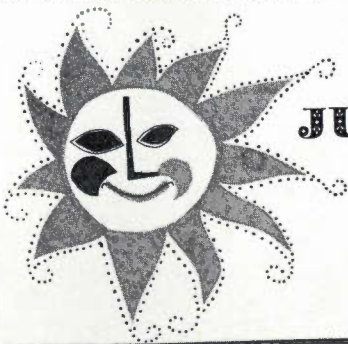
All conversation had ceased; the horses snorted and danced in nervous anticipation. Turner with an ear-splitting cry led the charge; over the short crest of the hill and down the other side, the echo of the rebel yell resounding through the trees as the horses and riders wheeled and swung down through the thickets towards the depot clearing. Then they were upon the depot.

It was like a grey tidal wave hitting a blue jellyfish. The guards on the wall fired rapidly, valiantly but almost unsuccessfully. Turner was the first and only casualty; a bullet smashed into his forehead and sent him flying from his horse, to lie crumpled before the stockade gates. Miraculously, he was still alive but dying fast.

Burnston dismounted from his horse, only to be cut short by Lieutenant Johnson's shrill command. "Git the hell outa' here!" The men needed no more encouragement, they were out of the firing as fast as you could say "Robert E. Lee". Burnston followed, not knowing why, but he followed with a backward glance at the still figure of the Captain, a glance which he could ill afford — but it was the least he could do.

Somehow Sam Burnston didn't see himself askin' any questions of the Lieutenant, and he spat in the dust.

M.J.N. 2G.



JUNIOR SCHOOL *Notes*

House Masters : Mr. D. S. HASKETT (*Walker*), Mr. R. J. HOLMES (*Turnbull*), Mr. L. J. RICHARDSON (*Davy*), Mr. R. C. SWEET (*Rosier*).
House Captains : A. T. M. TAYLOR (*Walker*), K. A. SPENCE (*Turnbull*), K. E. SANDOVER (*Davy*), G. J. RODGERS (*Rosier*).

At the commencement of the 1970 School year, a change was announced in the naming of the four Junior School houses. Red, Green, Blue and Gold Houses became Walker, Davy, Turnbull and Rosier. These are names of four of the first Hale School Rhodes Scholars. The School provided Honour Boards which are now situated on one of the walls in the covered way. They prominently display the names of the Captains of each house, and major prize-winners from 1960 onwards. It is hoped that each Junior boy will strive one day to have his name appear on one of these boards.

After several years of teaching at Hale, Mr. R. Harrison did not return to us this year. In second term, we welcomed Mr. J. A. Cardell-Oliver to the staff, on a part-time basis at first, then full-time in third term. This became necessary when the master in charge of the Junior School, Mr. M. W. Mill, embarked on a well-deserved long service leave at the end of second term. At an assembly, the Junior School wished both Mr. and Mrs. Mill an enjoyable holiday, and then presented Mrs. Mill with a bouquet of flowers, and Mr. Mill with a gift. Mr. D. S. Haskett assumed Mr. Mill's duties in his absence.

Second term saw a great deal of effort put in by many boys to raise money for the Save the Children Fund. A sum of seventy-eight dollars was finally raised through boys doing odd jobs, and participating in a walkathon of over twenty miles. A cheque for this amount was presented to Mr. Coxon of the Save the Children Fund, who spoke to us on the many uses to which the money would be put. Another visitor to the School was the Scarborough Shire Clerk, who came on Arbor Day to talk to us about the value of trees. Boys planted several trees along the western side of the playground. It is hoped that these one

day will provide an adequate windbreak for winter days. Tree wardens were appointed to take care of them.

Other visitors to address the Junior School were a road safety instructor, and the police.

In the May holidays, thirty-five boys from both this year's and last year's grade seven, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Mill and Mr. Holmes, went on an eight-day educational trip to Tasmania. This involved flying to Melbourne and then embarking on the "Princess of Tasmania" for the voyage to Devonport. Once there, the boys visited Port Arthur, Mt. Wellington, hydro-electric power stations, a chocolate factory and other places of interest. A souvenir of some convict-made bricks was taken from the Anglesea Barracks at Port Arthur. All boys thoroughly enjoyed themselves on the journey. We hope to arrange other such trips in the future.

Excursions of a smaller nature were undertaken by Mrs. Campbell's grade one and two classes to ice-cream and honey factories. We thank those mothers who assisted with transport for the children.

Once again, the hard-working ladies of the Junior School Tuckshop, marshalled by Mesdames Mill, Butler, Strickland, Parry, Lewis and Georgiades, have done a magnificent job. Our thanks are extended to them. Proceeds this year were used to purchase a portable television set for the lower grades, a mathematical game, chess sets, and to erect a basketball court with a bouncing-board at the rear. All of these things are being put to good use, and the boys are most grateful for them.

Music continues to play an important part in life at the Junior School. The brass band, under the control of Mr. S. Sharp, gives the School quite a distinct character when it accompanies the hymns at assembly each morning. Mr. Sharp is to be thanked for his efforts in obtaining such fine results. Mr. Cardell-Oliver has been a decided acquisition in the music field. He conducts recorder lessons with a group of grade fours, and takes singing lessons in the middle and upper grades. Future plans are for a concert involving choir work, and a small musical production.

Friday afternoons this year have seen the Junior School become a hive of activity. This is the time of craft and music activities. Boys may elect to do pottery, wood-work, metal-work, hand-work, recorder or band. Enthusiastic craft-workers have produced worthwhile models such as barbecue forks, ash trays, tables and candlestick holders.

A Chess Club was initiated in second term and regular meetings were held. The Chess sets were provided by the Tuckshop. Next year, we hope that team Chess matches will be conducted and that the club may participate in Inter-School competition.

In first term, the House Swimming sports were keenly contested. Mr. P. Oliver, an Old Boy, and an Olympic swimmer, presented the trophies. In third term, the House Athletics sports



JUNIOR SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW—J. J. Zampatti, B. Tonkin, A. T. Wareing, D. J. J. Vaux.

FRONT ROW—G. Rogers, K. A. Spence, D. S. Haskett, K. Sandover, A. M. T. Taylor.



"Brine House Basketball"

were held, and these saw spirited competition in front of a large number of parents.

In conclusion, we would like to thank parents for their support in making this year a happy and successful one for the Hale Junior School.

JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORTS RESULTS

INTER-HOUSE SWIMMING, 5/3/70

- U/13—Freestyle: P. M. Gaunt 1, M. G. Jones 2, D. R. Thompson 3.
Backstroke: S. P. Walker 1, P. M. Gaunt 2, D. R. Thompson 3.
Breaststroke: P. M. Gaunt 1, S. P. Walker 2, D. R. Thompson 3.
Champion: P. M. Gaunt. Runner-up: S. P. Walker.
- U/12—Freestyle: J. Birman 1, K. E. Sandover 2, C. N. Brown 3.
Backstroke: K. E. Sandover 1, J. P. Gregson 2, J. Birman 3.
Breaststroke: K. E. Sandover 1, J. Birman 2, J. P. Gregson 3.
Champion: K. E. Sandover. Runner-up: J. Birman.
- U/11—Freestyle: H. F. Cooke 1, D. M. Sandover 2, E. V. Tarik 3.
Backstroke: E. V. Tarik 1, D. M. Sandover 2, J. R. Kingsbury 3.
Breaststroke: E. V. Tarik 1, D. M. Sandover 2, J. C. Anderson 3.
Champion: E. V. Tarik. Runner-up: D. M. Sandover.
- U/10—Freestyle: D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, C. A. Martin 3.
Backstroke: D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, A. J. Shreeve 3.
Breaststroke: D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, C. A. Martin 3.
Champion: D. M. Rechichi. Runner-up: C. Cicchini.
- U/9—Freestyle: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, J. R. Priest 3.
Backstroke: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, J. W. Richardson 3.
Breaststroke: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, M. J. Generowicz 3.
Champion: G. C. Anderson. Runner-up: C. R. Wareing.
- U/8—Freestyle: N. P. Davis 1, G. J. Richardson 2, B. T. Appleyard 3.
Champion: N. P. Davis. Runner-up: G. J. Richardson.
- U/7—Freestyle: R. Stevenson 1, S. L. Hockenhull 2, A. Woodward 3.
Champion: R. Stevenson. Runner-up: S. L. Hockenhull.
- Points: Walker 224½, Davy 192, Rosier 156½, Turnbull 112.

INTER-JUNIOR SCHOOL SWIMMING SPORTS

HELD AT CHRIST CHURCH POOL 12th MARCH, 1970

The following boys gained first positions:

50m. U/13—Backstroke: P. M. Gaunt. 50m. U/11 Backstroke: E. V. Tarik. 50m. U/10 Freestyle: D. M. Rechichi. 50m. U/10 Backstroke: C. Cicchini. 25m. U/9 Freestyle: G. C. Anderson. 6 x 50m. U/13 Relay: Hale.

CRICKET

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH 19/3/70

1st XI. Lost. Hale 6 for 49; C.C.G.S. 9 for 53. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 25; C.C.G.S. 6 for 44. U/11 XI. Lost. Hale 28, C.C.G.S. 57. U/10 XI. Lost. Hale 29. C.C.G.S. 52.

HALE v. AQUINAS 2/4/70

1st XI. Lost. Hale 1st innings 8; Aquinas 34. Hale 2nd innings 53; Aquinas 2 for 28. 2nd XI. Lost 33; Aquinas 57. U/11 XI. Won. Hale 53; Aquinas 26. U/10 XI. Lost. Hale 29; Aquinas 53.

HALE v. GUILDFORD 22/4/70

1st XI. Lost. Hale 4 for 34; Guildford 5 for 40. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 8 for 20; Guildford 5 for 52. U/11 XI. Won. Hale 32; Guildford 21. U/10 XI. Lost. Hale 16; Guildford 27.

HALE v. WESLEY 30/4/70

1st XI. Won. Hale 1st innings 57; Wesley 1st innings 52. Hale 2nd innings 2 for 26, Wesley 29. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 38; Wesley 41. U/11 XI. Won. Hale 23; Wesley 13. U/10. Lost. Hale 37, Wesley 40.
House Cricket Results: 23/4/70—1st: Walker; 2nd: Rosier; 3rd: Turnbull; 4th: Davy.

SOFTBALL

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH 19/3/70

A Team. Won. Hale 17; C.C.G.S. 10. B Team. Won. Hale 29; C.C.G.S. 17.

HALE v. AQUINAS 2/4/70

A Team. Won. Hale 22; Aquinas 18. B Team. Lost. Hale 10; Aquinas 16.

HALE v. GUILDFORD 22/4/70

A Team. Won. Hale 22; Guildford 17. B Team. Lost. Hale 14; Guildford 18.

HALE v. WESLEY 30/4/70

A Team. Won. Hale 26; Wesley 12. B Team. Won. Hale 42; Wesley 11.
House Softball results: 23/4/70—1st Rosier; 2nd Walker; 3rd Davy; 4th Turnbull.

FOOTBALL

HALE v. WESLEY 4/6/70

1st XVIII. Won. Hale 9.11; Wesley 0.6. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 6.6; Wesley 3.5.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH 11/6/70

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 1.3; C.C.G.S. 3.3. 2nd XVIII. Lost. Hale 5.1; C.C.G.S. 8.4.

HALE v. TRINITY 18/6/70

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 4.0; Trinity 5.4. 2nd XVIII. Lost. Hale 1.1; Trinity 8.5.

HALE v. ST. LOUIS 25/6/70

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 3.1; St. Louis 3.5. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 9.3; St. Louis 1.2.

HALE v. AQUINAS 2/7/70

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 2.9; Aquinas 6.7. 2nd XVIII. Lost. Hale 0.3; Aquinas 6.3.

HALE v. SCOTCH 9/7/70

1st XVIII. Won. Hale 8.10; Scotch 0.8. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 8.19; Scotch 2.2.

HALE v. GUILDFORD 16/7/70

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 2.1; Guildford 4.8. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 4.2; Guildford 3.2.

House Football Matches—28/7/70: 1st Davy; 2nd Walker; 3rd Rosier; 4th Turnbull.

HOCKEY

HALE v. WESLEY 4/6/70

A Team. Lost. Hale 0; Wesley 2. B Team. Lost. Hale 0; Wesley 5.

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH 11/6/70

A Team. Lost. Hale 0; C.C.G.S. 1. B Team. Lost. Hale 2; C.C.G.S. 3.

HALE v. TRINITY 18/6/70

A Team. Lost. Hale 0; Trinity 2. B Team. Lost. Hale 0; Trinity 4.

THE CYGNET

HALE v. ST. LOUIS 21/6/70

A Team. Lost. Hale 0; St. Louis 2. B Team. Won. Hale 1; St. Louis 0.

HALE v. AQUINAS 2/7/70

A Team. Lost. Hale 0; Aquinas 6. B Team. Lost. Hale 0; Aquinas 7.

HALE v. SCOTCH 9/7/70

A Team. Won. Hale 10; Scotch 0. B Team. Won. Hale 4; Scotch 0.

HALE v. GUILDFORD 16/7/70

A Team. Drew. Hale 0; Guildford 0. B Team. Drew. Hale 0; Guildford 0.
House Hockey Matches 4/8/70 — 1st Davy; 2nd Turnbull; 3rd Rosier;
4th Walker.

RUGBY

HALE v. TRINITY 18/6/70

Lost. Hale 11; Trinity 15.

HALE v. SCOTCH 12/7/70

Lost. Hale 0; Scotch 6.

HALE v. ST. LOUIS 25/6/70

Lost. Hale 8; St. Louis 30

LIGHTNING FOOTBALL AND HOCKEY CARNIVAL
at Wesley 6/8/70

FOOTBALL

Hale 2.1 defeated Guildford 0.1; Aquinas 1.3 defeated Hale 0.0.; Hale
5.3 defeated Scotch 2.0.

Semi-Finals: Aquinas 1.3 defeated Hale 0.0.

HOCKEY

Aquinas 5 defeated Hale 0; Guildford 1 defeated Hale 0; Hale 1 defeated
Scotch 0.

Semi-Final — Aquinas 2 defeated Guildford 0.

Cross Country 13/8/70 — 1st Davy; 2nd Turnbull; 3rd Walker; 4th
Rosier.

ATHLETICS

Mr. D. S. Haskett arranged the following meetings at Hale School on
Craig Oval. Scotch, Christ Church, Guildford and Hale competed on
September 17th.

Hale's first positions were:—

U/13A. 100m. M. Jones. U/13B. 100m O. Kay. U/13A. 200m. M. Jones.
U/12A. 100m. D. Vaux. U/12B. 200m. Morrison. U/10A. 50m. C.
Cicchini. U/10B. 50m. A. Shreeve.U/10A. 55m. Hurdles: A. Wareing. U/10B. 55m. Hurdles: C. Cicchini.
U/13 Triple Jump: R. Field. U/12 Triple Jump: H. F. Cooke. U/11 Triple
Jump: S. Dean.U/10 Long Jump: J. Anderson. U/10 High Jump: D. Rechichi.
Hale, Aquinas and Trinity competed on September 24th.

Hale's first positions were:—

Open 100m. C. R. Ostrom. U/13A. 100m. M. Jones.
U/12 Long Jump H. F. Cooke. U/10 Long Jump G. Anderson.
U/13 Triple Jump R. Field. U/10 Triple Jump. C. Martin.
U/12 High Jump B. Tonkin. U/10 High Jump D. Rechichi.

Hale, Wesley and St. Louis competed on October 1st.

Hale's first positions were:—

Open 100m. C. R. Ostrom. U/13A. 100m. M. Jones. U/12A. 100m. D.
Vaux. U/10A. 50m. C. Wareing. U/10B. 50m. I. Everett. Open 200m.
C. R. Ostrom. U/13A. 200m M. Jones. U/13B. 200m. G. Morrison,
T. Benson. Leader Ball.

U/13 Long Jump R. Sear. U/12 Long Jump J. Heitz. U/11 Long Jump P. Mack.
U/12 High Jump B. Tonkin.
U/13 Triple Jump R. Field. U/12 Triple Jump H. F. Cooke. U/10 Triple Jump C. Martin.

Junior School Athletics Carnival

These sports were held on Craig Oval on October 8th. Prizes were presented by Mrs. K. G. Tregonning. The help given by parents in judging races was much appreciated.

Championships.

- Open — 200m.: C. R. Ostrom 1, B. Vukelic 2, P. M. Gaunt 3.
100m.: C. R. Ostrom 1, P. M. Gaunt 2, B. Vukelic 3.
High Jump: B. Vukelic 1, C. R. Ostrom 2, P. M. Gaunt 3.
Long Jump: C. R. Ostrom 1, B. Vukelic 2, P. M. Gaunt 3.
Triple Jump: C. R. Ostrom 1, B. Vukelic 2, D. R. Thompson 3.
Champion: C. R. Ostrom. Runner-up: B. Vukelic.
- U/13 — 200m.: M. G. Jones 1, R. Sear 2, M. J. Anderson 3.
100m.: M. G. Jones 1, R. Sear 2, M. J. Anderson 3.
55m. Hurdles: R. Sear and A. T. M. Taylor 1, M. G. Jones 2.
High Jump: P. K. Wainwright 1, J. Birman 2, K. E. Sandover 3.
Long Jump: R. Sear 1, M. G. Jones 2, R. V. Field 3.
Triple Jump: M. G. Jones 1, R. V. Field 2, R. Sear 3.
Champion: M. G. Jones. Runner-up: R. Sear.
- U/12 — 100m.: D. J. Vaux 1, H. F. Cooke 2, G. R. Morrison 3.
55m. Hurdles: D. J. Vaux 1, C. L. Payne 2, G. J. Rogers 3.
High Jump: B. J. Tonkin 1, Rogers and R. J. Parry equal 2.
Long Jump: R. J. Parry 1, A. A. Lorian 2, H. F. Cooke 3.
Triple Jump: H. F. Cooke 1, D. J. Vaux 2, B. J. Tonkin 3.
Champion: D. J. Vaux. Runner-up: H. F. Cooke.
- U/11 — 75m.: P. W. Mack 1, P. A. Riches 2, S. R. Parry 3.
55m. Hurdles: P. W. Mack 1, S. A. Nicholas 2, P. A. Riches 3.
High Jump: S. A. Nicholas 1, D. M. Rechichi 2, S. R. Parry 3.
Long Jump: P. A. Riches 1, P. W. Mack 2.
Triple Jump: P. W. Mack 1, I. M. Lishman 2, D. M. Rechichi 3.
Champion: P. W. Mack. Runner-up: P. A. Riches.
- U/10 — 50m.: C. Cicchini 1, C. R. Wareing 2, G. A. Wolff 3.
55m. Hurdles: G. A. Wolff 1, C. R. Wareing 2.
High Jump: G. A. Wolff 1, G. R. Wareing 2, C. Cicchini 3.
Long Jump: C. Cicchini 1, I. J. Everett 2, G. A. Wolff 3.
Triple Jump: C. Cicchini 1, I. J. Everett 2, C. A. Martin 3.
Champion: C. Cicchini. Runner-up: G. A. Wolff.

Final Points: 1st Davy 495½; 2nd Rosier 425; 3rd Walker 298; 4th Turnbull 183½.



OLD HALEIANS ASSOCIATION

FLOREAT SCHOLA PERTHIENSIS

President : A. G. OATES

Vice-President : J. S. C. CUMPSTON

Secretary : J. N. FERGUSON

Treasurer : R. C. TRUSCOTT

Committee: F. A. BIRD, J. B. COX, H. I. E. HALL, T. F. HANTKE, R. A. PEARCE, A. G. SAW, S. G. SCOTT, T. H. SHARP, M. H. WARREN, D. W. WATTS

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Gentlemen,

For the past twelve years, perhaps a little longer, the Old Boys' Association has been most active in assisting the School with the provision of the War Memorial Hall and the Chapel, but more generally it has concerned itself with the arrangement of functions for the entertainment of its Members. At all times it has also provided funds for boys to attend the School on Scholarships and in 1968, after reviewing its financial position, agreed to add another half scholarship.

The general position with Scholarships was reviewed again this year at the direction of the Annual Meeting and as a result it was decided to create a Sinking Fund which may be used for the provision of the Scholarship; if we can find an applicant which satisfies the requirements set down. In the past few years such an applicant has not been forthcoming and the Sinking Fund will therefore also be available to assist the Son of an Old Boy at Hale by the payment of fees or for books or other outgoings associated with his education and which the Scholarship Committee considers reasonable. The Fund will be open for applications at any time of the year and it is hoped that the availability of this Fund will shortly be well known to all Old Boy parents and that good use may be made of it.

With the completion of the Chapel last year it seemed inevitable that there would be a falling off in support for the Old Boys' Association. However this has not arisen, in fact matters such as the previously mentioned Scholarship, have been discussed fully and at the same time the Committee has raised and formed a Sub-Committee to deal with the re-design* of the Old Boys' tie, and possibly the introduction of mens jewellery of all types bearing the School Crest. More importantly there is a move to revitalise interest in the Endowment Fund which was established in 1933.

Most Old Boys will be aware of the enviable position which Guildford Grammar School and Christ Church Grammar School will eventually be in following the re-development of the Cloister site in Saint George's Terrace, Perth, and will surely recognise that the Old Boys must move towards creating a similar Fund for Hale School. The unfortunate truth is that although we are a very old School and have a most active Old Boys Association, there have been very few contributions towards the Endowment Fund. This can only be rectified if Old Boys are aware of it, make others aware of its existence and take positive steps to encourage donations being made to it.

The affairs of your Association have run smoothly again this year, thanks entirely to the great work put in by Nevin Ferguson. In this year it has often concerned me that with the huge membership and the number of matters dealt with by the Committee, it must only be a matter of time before we will find it difficult to coerce any Old Boy to take on the responsibilities of the Honorary Secretary.

Richard Truscott has taken over Jim Cumpston's role as Treasurer this year, and has continued the fine work in this area. In particular the Committee was delighted with the support it received from the Board earlier on in this year when it was agreed that the Bursar would, when sending out notes to the parents of Boys leaving School querying the disposal of the balance of the Bond paid by them when making a booking for their Sons, suggested that this be applied towards payment of Life Membership subscription of the Association. This Scheme has worked with great success with a number of Associations and we are hopeful that parents will accept on behalf of their sons and that in turn the sons will respond by taking an active part in the affairs of the Association.

Richard has also managed to continue as Editor of the "Old Haleian" and has produced some fine editions. Unfortunately, he has indicated that he will not be able to continue this position in the coming year but as a final effort has plans to introduce a new form of "Old Haleian" to be circulated prior to Old Boys Day of 1971. I am sure that all Old Boys appreciate the efforts that he has put into the magazine over the past few years and we can only hope that the next Editor will be

able to produce a magazine which is as informative as it has been recently.

This year the Social Sub-Committee has again been active and has organised what can only be described as our usual varied events. This Sub-Committee directed by Ted Sharp, has once again produced some most successful functions among which were a Boat Race Morning, Boys Leaving School Dinner, the Rottneest Weekend and Old Boys Day.

Unfortunately the Pool Party had to be cancelled because of inclement weather. However, we are looking forward to this function in 1971 and hope to see a large crowd of Old Boys present. At the same time it was necessary to cancel the "Old Haleians" Ball which it had been hoped would have been the highlight of the social functions this year. Unfortunately it appeared that the support which was anticipated was not present and reluctantly the Committee decided it was preferable to cancel the function rather than suffer a loss. The Committee is still hopeful that the younger Old Boys will show sufficient interest in this event so that it can be re-introduced next year or in some future year not far off.

"Sundowners" were again held, this year at Park Towers Centre, and it is anticipated that they will be run next year at a venue to be decided.

An important change was made this year in the running of the winter sports day when it was decided to hold this on a Sunday so that all Old Boys could participate, including Country Old Boys. At the same time we introduced a system of inviting players to fill the first team in each sport, and this worked well with teams of a very high standard playing rugby and hockey and a distinct improvement on last year's football team. After the games all the players then retired to the Dining Room where Matron provided an excellent dinner which rounded off a very pleasant afternoon.

The two Dinners were again a great success this year. The highlight of the Annual Dinner was the presentation to Messrs. Marshall and Drake of Honorary Life Membership Certificates. Both Mr. Marshall and Mr. Drake spoke at the Dinner expressing their thanks but I am sure that it is all Old Boys who would thank them for the work that they have done and welcome them to our future Old Boys functions. The Country Dinner at Geraldton was a tremendous success with a small group moving up from Perth on the overnight train. Ian Bogle gathered a large crowd of local Old Boys and entertained the Perth visitors on Sunday.

The Golf Day was also changed this year and was held at Lake Karrinyup Country Club in association with the Christ Church Old Boys. Both moves added to the occasion and I am sure that the Golf Day will retain this form in the next year.

The Dinner Dance was again held at the Regency Room and was a great success, thanks once again to the efforts of the women who did all of the organising.

In the course of this year it has been quite clear that the Committee is interested in all of the aspects of the School and in this we have been most fortunate in that the Head Master has kept us well informed of all the Schools activities. I am sure all Old Boys retain a tremendous interest in the School but, it is imperative that they do not just think "School" but extend themselves a little and actually give their support in whatever way they can.

The Functions which this Association holds are generally well supported yet, it is surprising the number of Old Boys who have not attended Old Boys Day let alone any other functions.

It is most noticeable when attending any School functions that there is a tremendous spirit and a great deal of enthusiasm amongst the Boys. We must ensure that this spirit always exists.

To the Committee, Headmaster and Past Presidents I offer my thanks for the work they have done this year and for the interest they have shown in the wide field of matters discussed this year. Finally, I thank you the members of the Association for permitting me to serve you.

A. G. OATES.

NEWS and NOTES

Word was received from many interstate and overseas Old Boys over the year who sent word to the "Old Haleian" of their whereabouts and activities. These included Peter Wreford, Robert Prowse and John Trinder (all in Canada). Geoff Hodson wrote from Indiana University where he is a colleague of Howard Hunt. Dr. T. A. M. (Tom) Wilson, a dentist in New Jersey, visited the School and sent regards to his Perth friends. Philip Barker wrote of life at Puckapunyal and Roger Bell sent word from Vietnam. Both Philip and Roger are undergoing National Service Training. W. St. B. (Bill) More reported on the 1969 South Australian Old Haleians' Dinner. Peter Green, policeman at Dampier, sent regards to all and offered hospitality to the Old Boys who might be visiting the area. In Canberra, Neal Davis announced the arrival of a son, and Peter Viska took up a position as cartoonist with a Canberra newspaper.

Roger Gray joined the teaching staff of the School.

A number of Old Boys' sons were appointed School Prefects during 1970. Dick Vincent's son was appointed Captain of School. David Broadhurst, Peter Glover, Clem Love and Peter McLarty all had sons appointed prefects.

Mr. I. A. Wilkins was appointed to the Board of Governors.

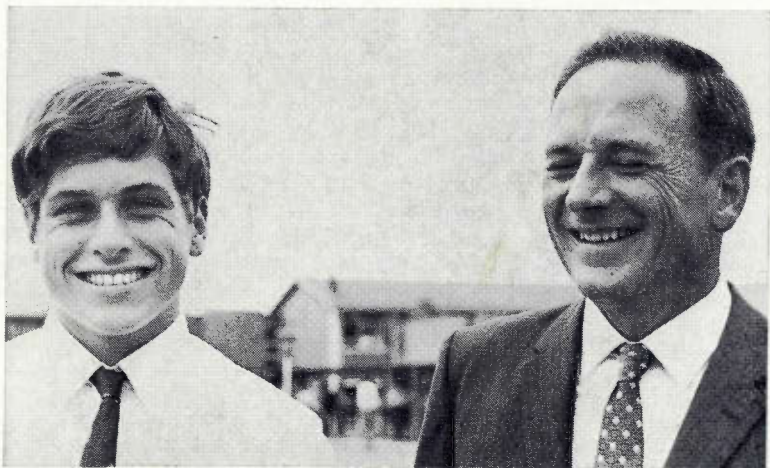
Old Boys were pleased to hear that one of the School ovals was named after Tom Fowler. Tom was instrumental in clearing

and levelling much of the Wembley Downs site prior to building commencing.

Jim Cumpston retired from the post of Association Treasurer after some ten years in that office.

Alistair Macmillan spent a term away from Hale on the staff of Melbourne Grammar.

A feature of the year was the presentation of Honorary Life Membership to two retiring masters in A. C. Marshall and L. Drake. The presentation was made at the Annual Reunion Dinner.



R. I. Glover—Prefect, and Old Boy father—P. Glover.

Roll Call—1970

Those who attended Roll Call on Old Boys' Day were:—

Ackland, R. B.	1896-97	Dunn, S.	1939-42
Adams, E. B.	1945-68	Dymock, B. R.	1943-48
Allan, D.	1946-48	Dymock, R.	1950-54
Anderson, A. J.	1955-62	Easdown, R. D.	1967-69
Anderson, J. K.	1935-45	Evans, P. C. M.	1960-67
Arney, E.	1908-16	Eyres, T.	1955-63
Atkins, P. H.	1940-45	Farmer, A. D.	1936-40
Atkins, P. W.	1927-34	Farmer, R.	1936-42
Atkins, R. P.	1961-68	Fergie, P. J.	1967-69
Atkinson, D.	1963-67	Ferguson, J. N.	1936-38
Badge, B.	1962-66	Fethers, A. E.	1962-67
Beech, M. R.	1949-56	Fethers, L. E.	1929-39
Bennett, C.	1962-66	Fitzgerald, R.	1960-65
Benson, C. J.	1942-46	Fletcher, L. G.	1938-40
Bessell-Browne, J.	1950-60	Flood, P.	1959-63
Bird, F. A.	1938-42	Forrest, D. K.	1937-45
Birch, F.	1921-22	Forrest, M.	1900-01
Blackman, E. V.	1915-23	Foss, A. J. C.	1956-60
Blackman, J. E.	1964-69	Fowler, D. C. S.	1963-67
Blizard, P. S.	1960-65	Freebairn, D. I.	1962-68
Bolton, A.	1962-67	Garland, W. J.	1957-62
Bolton, J. W.	1957-63	Glenister, C. R.	1961-67
Boujos, L. P.	1965-69	Glenister, R. P.	1960-66
Bradford, K.	1964-68	Glover, P.	1941-42
Brand, A. G.	1942-48	Godden, M.	1942-45
Brine, J.	1935-43	Goodlet, W. L.	1942-46
Broad, H. E.	1919-24	Goodridge, T. B.	1964-68
Broadhurst, D. W.	1938-47	Goodridge, M. E.	1967-69
Browning, J. C.	1963-66	Gray, D. J.	1954-62
Burges, G. L.	1902-06	Gray, R. L.	1958-64
Burges, O. G.	1931-33	Green B. G.	1938-42
Burr, D. C.	1965-69	Greene, R.	1962-66
Burr, M. J.	1963-67	Gregson, D. W.	1936-40
Candy, P.	1936-41	Gregson, J. E.	1939-45
Clark, G. N.	1964-67	Gregson R.	1963-67
Clark, P.	1958-63	Gregson, R. B.	1942-48
Clarke, A. M. F.	1942-45	Guhl, A. B.	1939-41
Clarke T. M. F.	1964-69	Guthrie, H.	1920-27
Coates, G.	1938-40	Hall, H. I. E.	1942-
Cocks, T. B.	1967-69	Hanson, B.	1935-36
Collins, I. B.	1962-66	Hantke, T. F.	1918-24
Cooke, F. M.	1940-46	Hantke, T. R.	1959-65
Courthope, T.	1892-1900	Harris, P. B.	1957-65
Cowden, C. N.	1956-60	Hewitt, M. I.	1965-69
Cox, J. B.	1945-48	Hingley, J.	1937-43
Crabbe, G.	1956-63	Hoar, B. M.	1960-69
Craig, F.	1933-38	Holgate, J. J.	1965-69
Craig, J. C.	1961-69	Humphries, P. J.	1965-69
Cranston, J.	1968-69	Irvine, J. T.	1930-36
Cruikshank, J. F.	1946-50	Irvine, W. T.	1939-47
Cumpston, J.	1928-35	Isaachsen, E. K.	1964-68
Daniels, J.	1959-65	Jackson, K.	1930-39
Davis, M. J. E.	1960-69	Jacob, C. L.	1964-68
Davy, T. A. C.	1960-67	Jamieson, A. D.	1964-68
Dean, S.	1959-66	Johnston, B.	1938-40
Dodson, N. G.	1965-69	Jones, M. S.	1964-69
Doyle, J.	1963-69		

Kailis, G. T.	1961-69	Sanders, B. S.	1947-51
Kelly, G. P.	1920-24	Sandover, I. R.	1962-69
Kennedy, G.	1962-65	Saunders, J. A.	1943-44
Kennedy, P.	1939-42	Scott, S.	1963-67
Kingsbury, A.	1938-45	Sharp, L. J.	1963-67
Kuhn, F.	1963-65	Sharp, T. H.	1958-62
Lacy, E. P.	1911-15	Shenn, B. M.	1963-67
Liddell, R.	1960-64	Sheridan, D. B.	1968-69
Lilburne, G. D. R.	1939-43	Shipway, M.	1964-68
Little, J.	1956-61	Simpson, P.	1961-63
Loton, T.	1906-12	Sinclair, R.	1902-03
Love, C. V.	1937-41	Smith, I. W.	1961-65
Lowe, P. B.	1940-45	Smith, M. C.	1932-39
McKay, G. W.	1963-67	Stawell, J. B.	1956-62
Mack, D. J.	1961-68	Stow, Q.	1911-19
Mallabone, F. J.	1957-61	Summers, H. B.	1910-18
Marshall, R. J.	1939-42	Thomson, H. R.	1962-67
Mason, B. W.	1961-67	Treadgold, K. L.	1929-30
Menzies, J. B.	1961-63	Treadgold, N. W.	1961-67
Miles, D. K.	1964-68	Treagus, I. A.	1966-69
Mills, E. C.	1921-29	Tregonning, A.	1936-41
Mills, J. C.	1960-68	Tregonning, D.	1930-37
Mitchell, C. E. H.	1904-08	Tregonning, K. G.	1936-41
Mitchell, N. H.	1940-46	Trotter, N. L.	1960-65
Mooney, B. L.	1964-68	Tuckey, B.	1938-41
Moore, A. J.	1965-69	Twine, B.	1947-52
Mussared, R.	1920-21	Vincent, J.	1937-43
Nielson, N.	1945-48	Vincent, R. W.	1937-41
Oates, A. G.	1952-59	Virtue, J. E.	1918-21
O'Keefe, T.	1943-44	Waldron, T. K.	1962-68
Oldham, I.	1948-52	Wall, A. L.	1959-63
Oldmeadow, B. A.	1918-21	Wallman, R. M.	1962-68
Oldmeadow, J. A. E.	1946-54	Want, G. G.	1961-65
Owenell, J. C.	1963-66	Ward, I. W.	1953-59
Paramor, G. J.	1966-67	Watts, D. W.	1946-50
Parker, G. J.	1960-68	West, B. W.	1940-41
Parry, M.	1961-63	Wickens, I. V.	1960-64
Payne, D.	1939-42	Wickens, J. A.	1964-65
Pearce, R. A.	1957-61	Wilkins, A. A.	1965-69
Pearson, P. J.	1956-64	Wilkins, J.	1957-62
Pedler, J.	1959-61	Willmott, D. F.	1950-53
Pescod, K.	1930-32	Willmott, F. D.	1918-21
Peter, S. S.	1929-30	Willmott, J. R.	1952-55
Prince, A. K. R.	1964-66	Wills, P. G.	1959-63
Raphael, A. N.	1930-40	Wilson, R. S.	1954-62
Reid, R.	1943-49	Wilson, T. A. M.	1906-07
Richards, R. W.	1965-69	Wolff, A. T.	1940-41
Riley, C. L.	1899-1906	Woodroffe, D.	1950-56
Riley, D. A.	1968/	Woods, G. E.	1963-69
Riseborough, J. W.	1962-67	Wreford, B. J.	1965-69
Roberts, K. G.	1966-69	Wreford, W.	1934-36
Rosenthal, K.	1935-38	Yates, A. R.	1961-69
Ryan, M.	1959-63	Yates, D. P.	1961-67
Saleeba, D. A.	1960-65	Yates, P. C.	1929-35
Salmon, P. D. C.	1936-38	Yeo, D. S.	1947-50
Salmon, R.	1962-66		

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1969

LIABILITIES						ASSETS					
1968 \$				1969 \$		1968 \$				1969 \$	
	CURRENT LIABILITIES						CURRENT ASSETS				
300	Secretary Honorarium			300			Bank of New South Wales:				
2	Donation to Chapel Fund			—	300	1,064	Life Membership Account			844	
						1,388	General Account			1,051	
	ACCUMULATED FUNDS					—	Home Building Society Savings Account			1,000	
16,765	As at 1st January, 1969			16,765		10	Petty Cash			10	2,905
	PLUS Surplus for the year ended 31st December, 1969			1,391	18,156		INVESTMENTS—at cost				
						28	Shares in Quoted Companies			32	
						3,600	Deposits—Home Building Society			4,600	
						4,200	Debentures—Esanda Ltd.			4,200	
						6,200	—Australian Guarantee Corp.			6,200	15,032
							FIXED ASSETS—at written down value				
						447	Furniture—Old Boys' Room			402	
						130	Addressograph			117	519
<u>\$17,067</u>				<u>\$18,456</u>		<u>\$17,067</u>				<u>\$18,456</u>	

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in my Auditor's Report dated 1st March, 1970.
JOHN C. HANSON
Chartered Accountant.

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
For The Year Ended 31st December, 1969

	1968
\$	\$
618 COST ON PUBLICATION OF "THE OLD HALEIAN" DONATION TO COST OF CYGNET	300
83 LESS Donations Received	<u>103</u>
273 PRINTING AND STATIONERY	188
300 SECRETARY'S HONORARIUM	300
228 OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIPS	93
47 GENERAL EXPENSES	5
97 DONATIONS TO HALE SCHOOL	
— Football Committee	60
— Sports Prizes and Trophies	<u>23</u>
— JUMPERS—OLD BOYS DEPRECIATION	20
50 Furniture—Old Boys Room	45
14 Addressograph	<u>13</u>
1,322 SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDI- TURE	1,391
	<u>\$2,533</u>
<u>\$3,032</u>	

	1968
\$	\$
581 SUBSCRIPTIONS—ANNUAL	586
1,386 LIFE	756
56 JUNIOR	<u>49</u>
874 INTEREST RECEIVED	1,101
1 SALES OF TIES	—
134 SURPLUS ON SOCIAL FUNCTIONS ..	41
	<u>\$2,533</u>
<u>\$3,032</u>	

To the Members,
The Old Haleians' Association (Inc.)

I have examined the Books and Accounts of the Old Haleians' Association (Inc.) and have obtained all the information and explanations required. The statement is properly drawn up and exhibits a true and correct view of the Association's affairs as at 31st

In my opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up and exhibits a true and correct view of the Association's affairs as at 31st December, 1969, and the accompanying Statements of Income and Expenditure exhibit a true and correct view of the results of the Association for the year ended 31st December, 1969.

Having regard to the affairs of the Association, sufficient provision has been made for Depreciation.

JOHN C. HANSON, Chartered Accountant.